|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 3949033 | 1790641 | 45.3\% | 1790641 | 45.3\% | 1498112 | 37.8\% | 19.5\% |
| Property rates | 443744 | 187303 | 42.2\% | 187303 | 42.2\% | 157656 | 40.6\% | 18.3\% |
| Service charges | 1735438 | 646165 | 37.2\% | 646165 | 37.2\% | 651098 | 40.6\% | (.8\%) |
| Other own revenue | 1769854 | 957172 | 54.1\% | 957172 | 54.1\% | 689357 | 35.0\% | 38.8\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 3781668 | 1321313 | 34.9\% | 1321313 | 34.9\% | 894937 | 24.0\% | 47.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 1085082 | 386225 | 35.5\% | 386225 | 35.6\% | 298216 | 30.3\% | 29.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 187280 | 44846 | 23.9\% | 44846 | 23.9\% | 32592 | 24.7\% | 37.6\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 158785 | 35994 | 22.7\% | 35994 | 22.7\% | 25718 | 17.8\%\% | 40.0\% |
| Buk purchases | 997259 | 394927 | 39.6\% | 394927 | 39.6\% | 297290 | 35.4\% | 32.8\% |
| Othere expenditure | 1353264 | 459316 | 33.9\% | 459316 | 33.9\% | 241120 | 14.9\% | 90.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 167365 | 469328 |  | 469328 |  | 603175 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | 2008109 |  |  |  | 708 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | o Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 845140 | 142666 | 16.9\% | 142666 | 16.9\% | 99474 | 12.2\% | 43.4\% |
| External loans | 127853 | 11438 | 8.9\% | 11438 | 8.9\% | 6286 | 19.6\% | 82.0\% |
| Intermal contributions | 245395 | 21865 | 8.9\%6 | 21865 | 8.9\%\% | 18714 | 11.9\% | 16.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 434892 | 82693 | 19.0\% | 82693 | 19.0\% | 69320 | 12.2\% | 19.3\% |
| Other | 36999 | 26669 | 72.1\% | 26669 | 72.1\% | 5155 | 8.6\% | 417.3\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 1207499 | 158185 | 13.1\% | 158185 | 13.1\% | 76332 | 6.3\% | 107.2\% |
| Water | 169812 | 29567 | 17.4\% | 29567 | 17.4\% | 38153 | 12.7\% | (22.5\%) |
| Electricity | 188897 | 22367 | 11.8\% | 22367 | 11.8\% | 8213 | 6.2\% | 172.3\% |
| Housing | 139192 | 5344 | 3.8\% | 5344 | 3.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 361525 | 53782 | 14.96 | 53782 | 14.9\% | 8718 | 3.1\% | 516.9\% |
| Other | 348071 | 47129 | 13.5\% | 47129 | 13.5\% | 21251 | 5.4\% | 121.8\% |



| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of min appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 2657467 | 1681449 | 63.3\% | 1681449 | 63.3\% | 1118841 | 37.8\% | 50.3\% |
| External loans | 61000 | 15000 | 24.6\% | 15000 | 24.6\% | 4891 | 11.8\% | 206.7\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 963969 | 854951 | 88.7\% | 854951 | 88.7\% | 435213 | 35.5\% | 96.4\% |
| Investments redeemed | 11137 | 129178 | 1159.9\% | 12978 | 1159.9\% | 79924 | 1150.5\% | 61.6\% |
| Statuory receipts (including vaT) | 186871 | 105875 | 56.7\% | 105875 | 56.7\% | 48457 | 33.2\% | 118.5\% |
| Other receipts | 1434492 | 576447 | 40.2\% | 576447 | 40.2\% | 550358 | 35.8\% | 4.7\% |
| Payments | 2537738 | 1504484 | 59.3\% | 1504484 | 59.3\% | 960025 | 33.8\% | 56.7\% |
| Salaries, wages and alowarces | 848155 | 295642 | 34.9\% | 295642 | 34.9\% | 230172 | 26.5\% | 28.4\% |
| Cash and creditior payments | 1099387 | 565570 | 51.4\% | 565570 | 51.4\% | 349694 | 32.1\% | 61.7\% |
| Capital payments | 416772 | 150077 | 36.0\% | 150077 | 36.0\% | 36272 | 7.3\% | 313.8\% |
| Investments made |  | 365857 | $\therefore$ | 365857 |  | 122796 |  | 197.9\% |
| External loans repaid | 12583 | 10912 | 86.7\% | 10912 | 86.7\% | 26692 | 38.0\% | (59.1\%) |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | 8229 | 8125 | 98.7\% | 8125 | 98.7\% | 5117 | 45.0\% | 58.8\% |
| Other payments | 152614 | 108301 | 71.0\% | 108301 | 71.0\% | 189283 | 63.2\% | (42.8\%) |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Yeart | 0 Date | First | uarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 519834 | 185186 | 35.6\% | 185186 | 35.6\% | 182162 | - | 1.7\% |
| Service charges | 411099 | 145969 | 35.5\% | 145969 | 35.5\% | 171453 | - | (14.9\%) |
| Grants and subssidies | 96551 | 34071 | 35.3\% | 34071 | 35.3\% | 9901 | - | 244.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 12184 | 5145 | 42.2\% | 5145 | 42.2\% | 810 | - | 535.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 400125 | 129431 | 32.3\% | 129431 | 32.3\% | 77820 | - | 66.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 42046 | 21532 | 51.2\% | 21532 | 51.2\% | 12177 | - | 76.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 43561 | 10514 | 24.1\% | 10514 | 24.1\% | 2047 | - | 413.6\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 15123 | 4317 | 28.5\% | 4317 | 28.5\% | 2479 | - | 74.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 238445 | 74297 | 31.2\% | 74297 | 31.2\% | 50598 | - | 46.8\% |
| Other expenditure | 60949 | 18773 | 30.8\% | 18773 | 30.8\% | 10520 | . | 78.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 119709 | 55755 |  | 55755 |  | 104342 |  |  |


|  | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of 2007108 to Q1 of $2008 / 09$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1155629 | 421487 | 36.5\% | 421487 | 36.5\% | 336707 | - | 25.2\% |
| Service charges | 1014211 | 392863 | 38.7\% | 392863 | 38.7\% | 325378 | - | 20.7\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 95715 | 5601 | 5.9\% | 5601 | 5.9\% | 6557 | - | (14.6\%) |
| Other own revenue | 45705 | 23024 | 50.4\% | 23024 | 50.4\% | 4772 | - | 382.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 897718 | 367911 | 41.0\% | 367911 | 41.0\% | 246526 | - | 49.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 54378 | 17962 | 33.0\% | 17962 | 33.0\% | 15354 | - | 17.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | 16626 | 4156 | 25.0\% | 4156 | 25.0\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 31965 | 7927 | 24.8\% | 7927 | 24.8\% | 5659 | - | 40.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 718472 | 320630 | 44.6\% | 320630 | 44.6\% | 212836 | - | 50.6\% |
| Othere expenditure | 76278 | 17241 | 22.6\% | 17241 | 22.6\% | 12681 | . | 36.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 257911 | 53576 |  | 53576 |  | 90181 |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 180740 | 84971 | 47.0\% | 84971 | 47.0\% | 208769 | - | (59.3\%) |
| Service charges | 141088 | 52745 | 37.4\% | 52745 | 37.4\% | 53168 | - | (8\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 37376 | 29558 | 79.1\% | 29558 | 79.1\% | 155409 |  | (81.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 2276 | 2667 | 117.2\% | 2667 | 117.2\% | 192 |  | 1289.1\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 179344 | 45082 | 25.1\% | 45082 | 25.1\% | (13949) | - | (423.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 51953 | 21111 | 40.6\% | 21111 | 40.6\% | 13344 | . | 58.2\% |
| Provision for working capital | 22132 | 5533 | 25.0\% | 5533 | 25.0\% | 1765 | - | 213.5\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 8303 | 2365 | 28.5\% | 2365 | 28.5\% | 1583 | - | 49.4\% |
| Bukp purchases |  |  | - |  |  | 396 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Othere expenditure | 96954 | 16071 | 16.6\% | 16071 | 16.6\% | (31 038) | - | (151.8\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1396 | 39889 |  | 39889 |  | 222718 |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2007708 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%pof main appropiation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 82731 | 26877 | 32.5\% | 26877 | 32.5\% | 21585 | - | 24.5\% |
| Service charges | 55493 | 24995 | 45.0\% | 24995 | 45.0\% | 20178 | - | 23.9\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 19681 | - |  | . | - | 1312 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 7557 | 1883 | 24.9\% | 1883 | 24.9\% | 94 | - | 1903.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 177998 | 39016 | 21.9\% | 39016 | 21.9\% | 25525 | - | 52.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 56495 | 16275 | 28.8\% | 16275 | 28.8\% | 16965 | - | (4.1\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 31209 | 7802 | 25.0\% | 7802 | 25.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 12159 | 2574 | 21.2\% | 2574 | 21.2\% | 1776 | - | 44.9\% |
| Bulk purchases | 37038 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 41097 | 12364 | 30.1\% | 12364 | 30.1\% | 6785 | - | 82.2\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (95 267) | (12 139) |  | (12 139) |  | (3940) |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 48343 | 5.7\% | 33842 | 4.0\% | 26787 | 3.2\% | 740695 | 87.2\% | 849669 | 27.7\% |
| Electricity | 118986 | 44.2\% | 33175 | 12.3\% | 7075 | 2.6\% | 109876 | 40.8\% | 269112 | 8.8\% |
| Property Rates | 47719 | 7.7\% | 30509 | 4.9\% | 24562 | 4.0\% | 516358 | 83.4\% | 619148 | 20.2\% |
| Other | 67018 | 5.0\% | 51403 | 3.9\% | 40468 | 3.0\% | 1173849 | 88.1\% | 1332740 | 43.4\% |
| Total | 282068 | 9.2\% | 148932 | 4.9\% | 98891 | 3.2\% | 2540781 | 82.7\% | 3070670 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicty | 13732 | 100.0\% | - | . |  | . | - | . | 13732 | 11.0\% |
| Buk Water | 100 | 100.0\% | - | - |  | - | - | - | 100 | .1\% |
| PAYE deductions | 4276 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4276 | 3.4\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 7087 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7087 | 5.7\% |
| Pensions / Retirement | 4228 | 100.0\% | - | - | . | - | - | - | 4228 | 3.4\% |
| Loan repayments | 12670 | 93.1\% | . | - | $\cdot$ | - | 937 | 6.9\% | 13607 | 10.9\% |
| Trade Creditors | 66728 | 94.5\% | 1766 | 2.5\% | 647 | . $9 \%$ | 1455 | 2.1\% | 70595 | 56.3\% |
| Auditor-General | ${ }^{868}$ | 41.6\% |  | $\cdots$ |  | - | 1220 | 58.4\% | 2088 | 1.7\% |
| Other | 8622 | 89.5\% | 913 | 9.5\% | 8 | .1\% | 88 | .9\% | 9633 | 7.7\% |
| Total | 118310 | 94.4\% | 2679 | 2.1\% | 655 | .5\% | 3700 | 3.0\% | 125345 | 100.0\% |


| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget <br> Main <br> appropriation | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  |  | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure Operating Revenue | - | 31291 | - | 31291 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | . | 301 | . | 301 | . | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | - | 5458 | . | 5458 | - | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | . | 25533 | . | 25533 | . | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 22084 | - | 22084 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | 6529 | . | 6529 | . | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 503 | - | 503 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bukp purchases | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | , |
| Other expenditure | - | 15052 | - | 15052 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | - | 9207 |  | 9207 |  | . |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure




|  |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of } 2008 / 09 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Q | uarter | Yeart | Date |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 5392 | - | 5392 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Sevice charges | - | 3188 | - | 3188 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 2204 | . | 2204 | - | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 412 | - | 412 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | 91 | - | 91 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | . | - | - | . | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 31 | - | 31 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | 290 |  | 200 | - | - | - | (1000\%) |
| Other expenditure | - | 290 | - | 290 | . | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 4980 |  | 4980 |  | - |  |  |


| Rthousads | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \％of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Service charges | － | － | $\cdot$ | － | － | － | － | － |
| Grants and subsidies | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other own revenue | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Operating Expenditure | － | 788 | － | 788 | － | － | － | （100．0\％） |
| Employee related costs | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | － | （10．0\％） |
| Provision for working capital | ： | ： | $:$ | ： | $:$ | $:$ | － | $:$ |
| Repairs and maintenance | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Bulk purchases | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other expenditure | － | 788 |  | 788 | ． | － |  | （100．0\％） |
| Surplus／（Deficit） | － | （788） |  | （788） |  | ． |  |  |

Part 4c：Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function（Sanitation）

| R thousads | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of $2007 / 08$to Q1 of 2008／09 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \％of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| e Water Management（Sanitation） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |  |
| Service charges | － | － | － | － | － | ． | － | － |
| Grants and subsidies | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other own revenue | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Operating Expenditure | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Employee related costs | ． | ． | ． | － | ． | ． | ． | ． |
| Provision for working capital | － |  | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Repairs and maintenance | － |  | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Bukp purchases | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other expenditure | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Surplus／（Deficit） | － | － |  | － |  | ． |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management（Refuse Removal） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | － | 2223 | － | 2223 | － | $\cdot$ | － | （100．0\％） |
| Service charges | － | 2223 | $\cdot$ | 2223 | － | － | － | （100．0\％） |
| Grants and subsidies | － | ， | － | ． | － | － |  |  |
| Other own revenue | － | ． | ． | － | ． | － | － | － |
| Operating Expenditure | － | 2344 | － | 2344 | － | － | － | （100．0\％） |
| Employee related costs | － | ． | － | ． | － | － | － |  |
| Provision for working capital | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Repairs and maintenance | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Bulk purchases | － | － | － | $\cdot$ | － | － | － | － |
| Other expenditure | － | 2344 |  | 2344 |  | － | － | （100．0\％） |
| Surplus／（Deficit） | ． | （121） |  | （121） |  | ． |  |  |

Part 5：Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30－60 Days |  | 60－90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1347 | 11．6\％ | 1210 | 10．4\％ | 1121 | 9．6\％ | 7967 | 68．4\％ | 11645 | 49．4\％ |
| Electricity | － |  | ． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Rates | 100 | 2．6\％ | 100 | 2．6\％ | 100 | 2．6\％ | 3534 | 92．2\％ | 3835 | 16．3\％ |
| Other | 1000 | 12．3\％ | 975 | 12．0\％ | 963 | 11．9\％ | 5176 | 63．8\％ | 8114 | 34．4\％ |
| Total | 2447 | 10．4\％ | 2286 | 9．7\％ | 2185 | 9．3\％ | 16676 | 70．7\％ | 23594 | 100．0\％ |



| Munticical Mana⿱亠䒑aer | D Mfoloe <br> Financial Manager | 0127161000 <br> F Mabokela |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database
1．All figures in this report are unaudited．
．Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns，some historical information may be lost

## Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007108 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 212029 | - | 212029 | - | 107325 | - | 97.6\% |
| Property rates |  | 35913 | - | 35913 | - | 20071 | - | 78.9\% |
| Service charges | - | 60742 | - | 60742 | - | 46337 | . | 31.1\% |
| Other own revenue |  | 115374 | - | 115374 | - | 40917 | - | 182.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 18855 | - | 188552 | - | 99032 | - | 90.4\% |
| Employee related costs |  | 38862 | - | 38862 | - | 35014 | - | 11.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | 4252 | - | 4252 | - |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | . | 4600 | - | 4600 | . | 4475 | - | 2.8\% |
| Buk purchases | - | 30542 | - | 30542 | - | 33460 | - | (8.7\%) |
| Other expenditure | - | 110295 | - | 110295 | - | 26083 | . | 322.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 23477 |  | 23477 |  | 8293 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | 2008109 |  |  |  | 708 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | o Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | 8428 | - | 8428 | - | 30835 | - | (72.7\%) |
| External loans |  |  |  |  | . |  |  | . |
| Internal contributions | . | $\cdot$ | - |  |  | 2335 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 8317 | $\cdot$ | 8317 | - | 28500 | - | (70.8\%) |
| Other | - | 111 | - | 111 | - |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 8428 | - | 8428 | . | 9083 | - | (7.2\%) |
| Water | . | 7059 | - | 7059 | - | 5340 | - | 32.2\% |
| Electricity | - | 656 | - | 656 | - | 338 | - | 94.1\% |
| Housing | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | 391 | - | 391 | - | 1760 | - | (77.8\%) |
| Other | - | 322 | - | 322 | - | 1645 | - | (80.4\%) |



|  | 208809 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Expenditure | $\underset{\substack{\text { Txetal } \\ \text { \%of of mare as } \\ \text { appropriation }}}{\substack{\text { and } \\ \text { and }}}$ |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | $\cdot$ | 199551 | $\cdot$ | 199551 | $\cdot$ | 115402 | 18.2\% | 72.9\% |
| External loans | . | - | - |  | . | - | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies |  | 89646 | - | 89646 | - | 67802 | 30.8\% | 32.2\% |
| ${ }^{\text {Investments redeemed }}$ | . | $\cdot$ | - |  | . | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | 29050 | - | 29050 | - | $\dot{\square}$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts | - | 80855 | - | 80855 | - | 47601 | 11.6\% | 69.9\% |
| Payments | - | 185741 | - | 185741 | - | 108117 | 17.1\% | 71.8\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances |  | 41953 | - | 41953 | - | 37708 | 23.7\% | 11.3\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | 80864 | - | 80864 | - | ${ }^{38} 938$ | 19.1\% | 107.7\% |
| Capital payments | - | 59041 | - | 59041 | - | 9084 | 7.3\% | 549.9\% |
| Investments made | - | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| External loans repaid | - | 3883 | - | 3883 | - | 5000 | 21.1\% | (22.3\%) |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | . | 2479 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other payments | - | - | . | - | - | 14908 | 12.1\% | (100.0\%) |



| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  | 42857 | - | 42857 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges |  | 41859 |  | 41859 | - |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | . |  | - | . | - | - |  |  |
| Other own revenue | - | 999 | - | 999 | - | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 33580 | - | 33580 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee reated costs | - | 2210 | - | 2210 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | . | - | - | . | . | - |  | (1000) |
| Repairs and maintenance | . | 735 | - | 735 | . | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | 30542 | . | 30542 | - | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | - | 93 |  | 93 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 9277 |  | 9277 |  | . |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 9647 | - | 9647 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | . | 8339 | - | 8339 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subssidies | . | - |  | - | - |  |  |  |
| Other own revenue | - | 1308 |  | 1308 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 8251 |  | 8251 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | 3802 | - | 3802 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - | . | - | . | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 250 | - | 250 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bukpurchases | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 4199 | - | 4199 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | - | 1396 |  | 1396 |  | . |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  | 1675 | - | 1675 | - |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | . | 1675 | - | 1675 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Employee elated costs | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | , | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 1675 |  | 1675 |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 3554 | 5.0\% | 2250 | 3.2\% | 2601 | 3.6\% | 62993 | 88.2\% | 71397 | 24.3\% |
| Electricity | 6604 | 24.4\% | (114) | (.4\%) | 1762 | 6.5\% | 18801 | 69.5\% | 27054 | 9.2\% |
| Property Rates | 6997 | 6.8\% | 4939 | 4.8\% | 4927 | 4.8\% | 85709 | 83.6\% | 102572 | 34.9\% |
| Other | 3048 | 3.3\% | 4305 | 4.6\% | 4630 | 5.0\% | 81298 | 87.2\% | 93280 | 31.7\% |
| Total | 20203 | 6.9\% | 11380 | 3.9\% | 13920 | 4.7\% | 248801 | 84.5\% | 294303 | 100.0\% |



| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municical Manager <br> Financial Manager | PM Mapulane <br> PM Raedane | 0123189500 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

|  | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1374083 | 455386 | 33.1\% | 455386 | 33.1\% | 297395 | 21.6\% | 53.1\% |
| Property rates | 98447 | 24786 | 25.2\% | 24786 | 25.2\% | 22619 | 25.0\% | 9.6\% |
| Service charges | 807218 | 240636 | 29.8\% | 240636 | 29.8\% | 209465 | 29.5\% | 14.9\% |
| Other own revenue | 468419 | 189964 | 40.6\% | 189964 | 40.6\% | 65311 | 11.4\% | 190.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 1394951 | 375853 | 26.9\% | 375853 | 26.9\% | 273412 | 19.6\% | 37.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 23473 | 53374 | 22.8\% | 53374 | 22.8\% | 48788 | 23.1\% | 9.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | 120000 | 3000 | 25.0\% | 30000 | 25.0\% | 15000 | 23.1\% | 100.0\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 25386 | 6260 | 24.7\% | 6260 | 24.7\% | 2871 | 10.1\% | 118.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 548126 | 184379 | 33.6\% | 184379 | 33.6\% | 152155 | 31.6\% | 21.2\% |
| Other expenditure | 466965 | 101840 | 21.8\% | 101840 | 21.8\% | 54598 | 9.0\% | 86.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | (20868) | 79533 |  | 79533 |  | 23983 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 362747 | 44006 | 12.1\% | 44006 | 12.1\% | 35750 | 10.4\% | 23.1\% |
| External loans | 34190 | 2634 | 7.7\% | 2634 | 7.7\% | 2528 | 18.2\% | 4.2\% |
| Internal contributions | 106712 | 10560 | 9.9\% | 10560 | 9.9\% | 10481 | $9.8 \%$ | . $8 \%$ |
| Grants and subsidies | 195136 | 26845 | 13.8\% | 26845 | 13.8\% | 18719 | 11.3\% | 43.4\% |
| Other | 26708 | 3967 | 14.9\% | 3967 | 14.9\% | 4023 | 7.0\% | (1.4\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 362747 | 44006 | 12.1\% | 44006 | 12.1\% | 35750 | 10.4\% | 23.1\% |
| Water | 76094 | 4119 | 5.4\% | 4119 | 5.4\% | 21881 | 16.7\% | (81.2\%) |
| Electricity | 86946 | 6562 | 7.5\% | 6562 | 7.5\% | 4664 | 8.0\% | 40.7\% |
| Housing |  |  | - | . | - | . | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 124067 | 16656 | 13.4\% | 16656 | 13.4\% | 4355 | 6.3\% | 282.5\% |
| Other | 75639 | 16669 | 22.0\% | 16669 | 22.0\% | 4851 | 5.6\% | 243.7\% |



| 2008109 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| Exteral loans | . | - | . | . | . | . | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Statuory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | - | . | . | . |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Capital payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutry payments (including VAT) Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |


| R thousands |  |  | 2008/09 | Year to Date |  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 2007 / 108 \\ \hline \text { First Quarter } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 230561 | 44812 | 19.4\% | 44812 | 19.4\% | 55910 | 30.3\% | (19.9\%) |
| Service charges | 172811 | 43822 | 25.4\% | 43822 | 25.4\% | 54362 | 35.3\% | (19.4\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 56524 | 786 | 1.4\% | 786 | 1.4\% | 1200 | 4.1\% | (34.5\%) |
| Other own revenue | 1225 | 203 | 16.6\% | 203 | 16.6\% | 348 | 27.8\% | (41.6\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 181658 | 46563 | 25.6\% | 46563 | 25.6\% | 32021 | 20.6\% | 45.4\% |
| Employee related costs | 10362 | 2921 | 28.2\% | 2921 | 28.2\% | 2311 | 38.9\% | 26.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | 36619 | 9155 | 25.0\% | 9155 | 25.0\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3533 | 714 | 20.2\% | 714 | 20.2\% | 758 | 16.8\% | (5.8\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 107726 | 27417 | 25.5\% | 27417 | 25.5\% | 23584 | 23.2\% | $16.3 \%$ |
| Other expenditure | 23417 | 6356 | 27.1\% | 6356 | 27.1\% | 5368 | 33.8\% | 18.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | 48903 | (1751) |  | (1751) |  | 23889 |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 2007108 \\ \hline \text { First Quarter } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | Q1 of $2007 / 08$to Q 1 of $2008 / 09$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget <br> Main <br> appropriation | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 580926 | 181676 | 31.3\% | 181676 | 31.3\% | 140894 | 27.9\% | 28.9\% |
| Service charges | 557839 | 177624 | 31.8\% | 177624 | 31.8\% | 137884 | 28.4\% | 28.80 |
| Grants and subsidies | 10685 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other own revenue | 12403 | 4052 | 32.7\% | 4052 | 32.7\% | 3010 | 28.5\% | 34.6\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 516609 | 175436 | 34.0\% | 175436 | 34.0\% | 141769 | 32.2\% | 23.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 17989 | 4281 | 23.8\% | 4281 | 23.8\% | 4232 | 24.6\% | 1.2\% |
| Provision for working capital | 16626 | 4156 | 25.0\% | 4156 | 25.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 5342 | 1655 | 31.0\% | 1655 | 31.0\% | 901 | 13.9\% | 83.7\% |
| Buk purchases | 440400 | 156962 | 35.6\% | 156962 | 35.6\% | 128571 | 33.8\% | 22.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 36252 | 8382 | 23.1\% | 8382 | 23.1\% | 8066 | 29.9\% | 3.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 64317 | 6240 |  | 6240 |  | (875) |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 54911 | 9317 | 17.0\% | 9317 | 17.0\% | 8529 | 18.4\% | 9.2\% |
| Serice charges | 38370 | 9170 | 23.9\% | 9170 | 23.9\% | 8465 | 23.4\% | 8.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 16295 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other own revenue | 247 | 146 | 59.4\% | 146 | 59.4\% | 64 | 34.3\% | 129.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 62390 | 12633 | 20.2\% | 12633 | 20.2\% | 6846 | 14.8\% | 84.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 7003 | 1924 | 27.5\% | 1924 | 27.5\% | 1861 | 28.0\% | 3.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | 19075 | 4769 | 25.0\% | 4769 | 25.0\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 545 | 71 | 13.0\% | 71 | 13.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases |  |  |  | . |  | - | - |  |
| Other expenditure | 35767 | 5869 | 16.4\% | 5869 | 16.4\% | 4985 | 17.2\% | 17.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (7479) | (3316) |  | (3316) |  | 1683 |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2007708 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 58202 | 10108 | 17.4\% | 10108 | 17.4\% | 8819 | 20.1\% | 14.6\% |
| Service charges | 38119 | 9991 | 26.2\% | 9991 | 26.2\% | 8731 | 25.4\% | 14.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 19681 | - | - | . | - | . | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 403 | 117 | 29.0\% | 117 | 29.0\% | 87 | 25.2\% | 33.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 71563 | 15335 | 21.4\% | 15335 | 21.4\% | 7824 | 17.2\% | 96.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 14333 | 3413 | 23.8\% | 3413 | 23.8\% | 3242 | 25.2\% | 5.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | 31209 | 7802 | 25.0\% | 7802 | 25.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3327 | 588 | 17.7\% | 588 | 17.7\% | 454 | 12.9\% | 29.5\% |
| Bukp purchases |  |  | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 22693 | 3531 | 15.6\% | 3531 | 15.6\% | 4128 | 20.4\% | (14.4\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (13 361) | (5227) |  | (5227) |  | 995 |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 21367 | 5.9\% | 13302 | 3.6\% | 10704 | 2.9\% | 319582 | 87.6\% | 364954 | 40.8\% |
| Electricity | 58854 | 53.6\% | 18094 | 16.5\% |  | - | 32949 | 30.0\% | 109896 | 12.3\% |
| Property Rates | 7816 | 7.8\% | 4379 | 4.4\% | 3024 | 3.0\% | 85079 | 84.8\% | 100298 | 11.2\% |
| Other | 11444 | 3.6\% | 13075 | 4.1\% | 8027 | 2.5\% | 286611 | 89.8\% | 319157 | 35.7\% |
| Total | 99481 | 11.1\% | 48850 | 5.5\% | 21754 | 2.4\% | 724220 | 81.0\% | 894305 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Buk Water | - | - | - |  | . | - | . |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | . |
| Trade Creditors | 8544 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - | - |  | 8544 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | $\therefore$ |  | $:$ | : | $:$ | $:$ | : |  | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 8544 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - |  | 8544 | 100.0\% |


| Municical Manager | A J F Boschoff | 0145903300 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | Mr Sabata Shongwe | 0145903127 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

|  | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 53884 | - | 53884 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property atas | - | 3374 | - | 3374 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | - | 8605 | - | 8605 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue |  | 41906 | - | 41906 | - | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 36667 | - | 36667 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | 13715 | . | 13715 | . | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 3120 | - | 3120 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | 3283 | - | 3283 | - | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | - | 16548 | - | 16548 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 17217 |  | 17217 |  | - |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure




|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year tor | Date |  | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  | 12858 | - | 12858 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | - | 8605 | - | 8605 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subssidies | . | 4253 |  | 4253 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 8663 | . | 8663 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | 4126 | - | 4126 | - | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - |  |  | . | - | - | . | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | . | 713 | - | 713 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Buk purchases | . | 3283 |  | 3283 | - | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | - | 540 |  | 540 |  | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 4195 |  | 4195 |  | . |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . |  | . |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | . |  | . | - |  | . |  |
| Other own revenue | - |  |  |  | . | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 168 |  | 168 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | 55 | - | 55 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | $\cdot$ | . | - | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdots$ |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 56 | - | 56 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |  |
| Other expenditure | - | 56 | - | 56 | - |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | - | (168) |  | (168) |  | - |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Re |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 4036 | - | 4036 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee elated costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 443 | - | 443 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 3594 |  | 3594 |  | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | (4036) |  | (4036) |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - |  | - | . | - | . | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 5374 | 6.6\% | 896 | 1.1\% | 3498 | 4.3\% | 71322 | 88.0\% | 81091 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 5374 | 6.6\% | 896 | 1.1\% | 3498 | 4.3\% | 71322 | 88.0\% | 81091 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | . |  | - | . | - | - |  |  | . |  |
| Buk Water | - |  | - | - | . | - |  |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 162 | 69.0\% | 71 | 30.1\% | 2 | 1.0\% |  |  | 235 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Other | - | . | - | - | - | - |  |  | . | - |
| Total | 162 | 69.0\% | 71 | 30.1\% | 2 | 1.0\% | . |  | 235 | 100.0\% |


| Municical Manager | G JMoatshe | 0145551307 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | JT Potgieter | 0145551332 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
2. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

## Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 64661 | - | 64661 | - | 111254 | 78.1\% | (41.9\%) |
| Property rates | - |  | - | - | - | . | . | . |
| Service charges | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | . | 64661 | . | 64661 | . | 111254 | 78.1\% | (41.9\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 40934 | - | 40934 | - | 75269 | 28.2\% | (45.6\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | 24151 | . | 24151 | . | 17992 | 40.5\% | 34.2\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 561 | - | 561 | - | 81 | 3.8\% | 592.4\% |
| Buk purchases | - |  | - | 2 |  | 9 | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 16222 | - | 16222 |  | 57196 | 26.0\% | (71.6\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 23727 |  | 23727 |  | 35985 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | 2008109 |  |  |  | 7108 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First 0 | uarter | Year | to Date | First | uarter |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} \text { of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans | . | . | - | - | . | . | - | - |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 2521 | - | 2521 | - | 208 | . $4 \%$ | 1112.7\% |
| Water | . |  | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | 2521 | - | 208 | - | 111 |
| Other | - | 2521 |  | 2521 | . | 208 | .4\% | 1112.7\% |



| - | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2007108 \\ \hline \text { First Ouarter } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { Mppropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 197991 | 70001 | 35.4\% | 70001 | 35.4\% | 64345 | 32.5\% | 8.8\% |
| External loans |  |  | 跇 |  | , | - | , | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 191991 | 63707 | 33.2\% | 63707 | 33.2\% | 54356 | 28.3\% | 17.2\% |
| Investments redeemed | 6000 | 383 | 6.4\% | 383 | 6.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory reeeipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other receipts |  | 5912 | - | 5912 |  | 9989 | - | (40.8\%) |
| Payments | 240228 | 161442 | 67.2\% | 161442 | 67.2\% | 99285 | 41.3\% | 62.6\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowarces | 62217 | 12959 | 20.8\% | 12959 | 20.8\% | 10404 | 16.7\% | 24.6\% |
| Cash and creditor payments |  |  |  | 10 | - |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital payments | 153028 | 2521 | 1.6\% | 2521 | 1.6\% | $\cdots$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments made |  | 120000 | - | 120000 | - | 60000 | - | 100.0\% |
| External loans repaid | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - |  | O | $\stackrel{-}{5}$ | - | 2 | - | - |
| Other payments | 24983 | 25952 | 103.9\% | 25952 | 103.9\% | 28882 | 115.6\% | (10.1\%) |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of 2007/08to Q1 of $2008 / 09$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | o Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Othere expenditure | - | . | - | - | . | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases Other expendiure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Re |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | . | . | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee elated costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | - |  | - |  | - | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicity | 26 | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  | - |  | 26 | . $3 \%$ |
| Bulk Water | - |  | . | . |  | . | . |  | . | . |
| PAYE deductions | 676 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - |  | 676 | 7.3\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 367 | 100.0\% | . | - | . | - | - |  | 367 | 4.0\% |
| Pensions/Retirement | 586 | 100.0\% | - | - | . | - | - |  | 586 | 6.3\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | . |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 7412 | 100.0\% | . | - | - | - | - |  | 7412 | 79.8\% |
| Auditor-General | 204 | 100.0\% | . | - | . | - | - |  | 204 | 2.2\% |
| Other | 15 | 100.0\% | . |  | - | . | - |  | 15 | . $2 \%$ |
| Total | 9285 | 100.0\% | . |  |  | - | . |  | 9285 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | C K Mololoane | 0145904502 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | I A Louis | 0145904501 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
2. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

## Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 41836 | 18965 | 45.3\% | 18965 | 45.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property ates | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | 250 | - | - |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 41586 | 18965 | 45.6\% | 18965 | 45.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 32533 | 4822 | 14.8\% | 4822 | 14.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 18963 | 2665 | 14.1\% | 2665 | 14.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1242 | 1 | .1\% | 1 | .1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases |  |  |  | , | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 12328 | 2156 | 17.5\% | 2156 | 17.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 9303 | 14143 |  | 14143 |  | - |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure




|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter |  | Date |  | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Other own revenue | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee reated costs | . | . | - | . | - | - | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | . | . |  | . | . | - | . | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases Other expenditure | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - |  | . |  | . |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |



Part 4c：Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function（Sanitation）

| R thousands | 2008／09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \％of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management（Sanitation） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | － | － |  | － | － | － | － |  |
| Service charges | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Grants and subsidies | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other own revenue | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Operating Expenditure | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Employee related costs | － | － | － | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． |
| Provision for working capital | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Repairs and maintenance | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Buk purchases Other expendiure | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other expenditure | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |  |
| Surplus／（Deficit） | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | － |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management（Refuse Re |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | － | － | － | ． | － | － | ． |  |
| Service charges | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． |
| Grants and subsidies | － | － | － | － | ． | － | － | － |
| Other own revenue | ． | ． | － | ． | ． | － | － | ． |
| Operating Expenditure | $\cdot$ | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Employee elated costs | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Provision for working capital | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Repairs and maintenance | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Buk purchases | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other expenditure | ． | － |  | － |  | － | ． |  |
| Surplus／（Deficit） | ． | － |  | － |  | ． |  |  |

Part 5：Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30－60 Days |  | 60－90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | － | ． |  | ． |  | － | － | － | ． |  |
| Electricity |  | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |  |
| Property Rates | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other | 16 | 7．3\％ | 8 | 3．6\％ | 8 | 3．5\％ | 189 | 85．5\％ | 221 | 100．0\％ |
| Total | 16 | 7．3\％ | 8 | 3．6\％ | 8 | 3．5\％ | 189 | 85．6\％ | 221 | 100．0\％ |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30．60 Days |  | 60 －90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | ． |  | － | ． | ． | ． | － |  | － |  |
| Bulk Water | ． | ． | － | ． | ． | ． | ． |  | ． | － |
| PAYE deductions | － |  | － | － | － | － | － |  | － | － |
| VAT（output less input） | － | ． | ． | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Pensions／Retirement | － | － | ． | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Loan repayments | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | － | － | － | － | － |
| Trade Creditors | － |  | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Auditor－General | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other | － | ． | ． | ． | － | － | － | ． | ． | － |
| Total | － | － | － | ． | － | － | ． | ． | － |  |


| Municical Mana⿱亠䒑𧰨er | PE Motoko | 0183307000 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | NR Gaeepe | 0183307000 |

Source Local Government Database
1．All figures in this report are unaudited．
2．Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns，some historical information may be lost

## Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 148173 | 22246 | 15.0\% | 22246 | 15.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | 8000 | 1238 | 15.5\% | 1238 | 15.5\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 32362 | 3157 | 9.8\% | 3157 | 9.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 107811 | 17851 | 16.6\% | 17851 | 16.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 97573 | 2191 | 21.7\% | 2191 | 21.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 43408 | 10369 | 23.9\% | 10369 | 23.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 8000 | 150 | 1.9\% | 150 | 1.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2064 | ${ }^{266}$ | 12.9\% | ${ }^{266}$ | 12.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bukp purchases | 9300 | 4771 | 51.3\% | 4771 | 51.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Othere expenditure | 34801 | 5634 | 16.2\% | 5634 | 16.2\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 50600 | 1055 |  | 1055 |  | . |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | 2008109 |  |  |  | 7108 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | Firs | uarter | Year | o Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 19271 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans |  |  | . | . |  | . |  | - |
| Internal contributions | - |  | . | - |  | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 19271 |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 19271 | - | . | - | - | - | - | . |
| Water |  | . | - | . |  | . | - | - |
| Electricity | 7493 | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | ${ }_{11778}$ |  | $:$ | $:$ | $:$ | $:$ | $:$ | $:$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | Q1 of 2007/08to Q1 of $2008 / 09$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expentiture as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 23814 | - | 23814 | - | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | . | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 18336 | - | 18336 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed | - |  | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| Statutory receits (including vat) | - | - | - | - | - | $:$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts | - | 5478 | - | 5478 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | - | 18970 | $\cdot$ | 18970 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | - | 10365 | - | 10365 | $\cdot$ | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | 6006 | - | 6006 | - | . |  | (100.0\%) |
| Capital payments | - | - | . | O | - | . | - | (1000) |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - |  | 9 | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | 2599 |  | 2599 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year tor | Date |  | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 15050 | 475 | 3.2\% | 475 | 3.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 15050 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies |  | - |  | - | - |  | . | - |
| Other own revenue |  | 475 |  | 475 |  | . |  | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 3337 | 1403 | 42.1\% | 1403 | 42.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 2188 | 1213 | 55.4\% | 1213 | 55.4\% | , | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - | . | - | - |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 524 | 56 | 10.7\% | 56 | 10.7\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 500 | 128 | 25.7\% | 128 | 25.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 124 | 6 | 4.9\% | 6 | 4.9\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 11713 | (928) |  | (928) |  | . |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Rthousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 2860 | 1003 | 35.1\% | 1003 | 35.1\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 2860 | 1003 | 35.1\% | 1003 | 35.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Other own revenue | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 5788 | 1398 | 24.2\% | 1398 | 24.2\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 4637 | 1308 | 28.2\% | 1308 | 28.2\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 749 | 81 | 10.8\% | 81 | 10.8\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Bukp purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other expenditure | 401 | 9 | 2.3\% | 9 | 2.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (2928) | (395) |  | (395) |  | - |  |  |


| Rthousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2007708 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 7152 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | - | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | . | . | . | . | . | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 7152 |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 2437 | 248 | 10.2\% | 248 | 10.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 2162 | 229 | 10.6\% | 229 | 10.6\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 58 | 15 | 25.0\% | 15 | 25.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | . |  | . | . | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 218 | 4 | $2.0 \%$ | 4 | 2.0\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 4715 | (248) |  | (248) |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 929 | 3.4\% | 479 | 1.8\% | 479 | 1.8\% | 25357 | 93.1\% | 27245 | 49.6\% |
| Electricity | 915 | 8.7\% | 390 | 3.7\% | 252 | 2.4\% | 9016 | 85.3\% | 10573 | 19.3\% |
| Property Rates | 594 | 3.5\% | 462 | 2.7\% | 429 | 2.5\% | 15458 | 91.2\% | 16942 | 30.\% |
| Other | 17 | 12.4\% | 12 | 8.9\% | 11 | 7.7\% | 98 | 71.0\% | 138 | . $3 \%$ |
| Total | 2455 | 4.5\% | 1344 | 2.4\% | 1171 | 2.1\% | 49930 | 90.9\% | 54899 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | 1219 | 100.0\% | - |  |  | - | - | - | 1219 | 42.1\% |
| Buk Water | 35 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35 | 1.2\% |
| PAYE deductions | 260 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 260 | 9.0\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 16 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | .6\% |
| Pensions/Retirement | 529 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 529 | 18.3\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 285 | 34.1\% | 137 | 16.4\% | 402 | 48.2\% | 11 | 1.3\% | 835 | 28.8\% |
| Auditor-General Other | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Total | 2344 | 81.0\% | 137 | 4.7\% | 402 | 13.9\% | 11 | .4\% | 2894 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | D Legoete | 0539480900 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | Ms Stonea Pelele (Acting)) | 0539480900 |

Source Local Goverrment Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost


Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | 2008109 |  |  |  | 708 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | o Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { approprition } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 142939 | 6449 | 4.5\% | 6449 | 4.5\% | 2745 | .9\% | 134.9\% |
| External loans | 87663 | 6337 | 7.2\% | 6337 | 7.2\% | 1029 | 5.7\% | 515.7\% |
| Internal contributions | 34276 | 64 | . $2 \%$ | 64 | . $2 \%$ | 75 | . $5 \%$ | (14.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 14552 | 4 |  |  | 7 | 1641 | .6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 6448 | 47 | .7\% | 47 | .7\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 142939 | 6449 | 4.5\% | 6449 | 4.5\% | 2745 | . $\%$ \% | 134.9\% |
| Water | 1040 | . | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing |  | 171 | - | 171 | 20 | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 35000 | 2171 | ${ }^{6.2 \%}$ | 2171 | ${ }^{6.2 \%}$ | 745 | 25 | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 106699 | 4278 | 4.0\% | 4278 | 4.0\% | 2745 | 2.5\% | 55.8\% |






Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Rthouras | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Service charges | . | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bukk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Re |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | . | . | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee elated costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | - |  | - |  | - | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Day |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 3371 | 4.5\% | 2268 | 3.0\% | 2183 | 2.9\% | 67075 | 9.6\% | 74897 | 18.3\% |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | - |  |  |
| Property Rates | 10999 | 6.9\% | 9807 | 6.1\% | 9168 | 5.7\% | 130403 | 81.3\% | 160378 | 39.1\% |
| Other | 8849 | 5.1\% | 3381 | 1.9\% | 5158 | 2.9\% | 157465 | 90.1\% | 174853 | 42.6\% |
| Total | 23220 | 5.7\% | 15456 | 3.8\% | 16509 | 4.0\% | 354943 | 86.5\% | 410128 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |  |
| Buk Water | - | - | . | - | - |  | . | . |  | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| vat (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | . | - |  | . | - |  | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | , |
| Other | - | - | . | . | - |  | . | . |  | - |
| Total | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |  |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | HJSmit <br> RA Rantao | 0183890212 <br> 0183890260 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
2. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

## Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007108 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 41763 | - | 41763 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates |  | 5203 | - | 5203 | - | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | - | . | - | . | - | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue |  | 36560 |  | 36560 |  | . |  | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 34463 | - | 34463 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | 16565 | . | 16565 | . | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - |  | . | . | . | (10.0 |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 851 | - | 851 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | . | 11486 | . | 11486 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | - | 5561 | - | 5561 | - | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | 7300 |  | 7300 |  |  |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure



| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expentiture as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 22075 | - | 22075 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | . | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 735 | - | 735 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed |  | , | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Stautory receitts (including VAT) | - | - | - | 21340 | - | $:$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts | - | 21340 | - | 21340 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | - | 24106 | $\cdot$ | 24106 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | - | 10151 | - | 10151 | $\cdot$ | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments |  |  | - | . | - | - | - |  |
| Capital payments | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | - |  |  | S | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | 13955 |  | 13955 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year tor | Date |  | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  | 3747 | - | 3747 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | - | - |  | . | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | 819 |  | 819 | - | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | - | 2928 |  | 2928 |  | . |  | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 1963 | - | 1963 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | 1219 | - | 1219 | - | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 57 | - | 57 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | . | 132 |  | 132 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | . | 555 |  | 555 |  | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 1784 |  | 1784 |  | . |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007108 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 1604 |  | 1604 | - | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | . | - | - | - | - | . | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 410 | - | 410 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | - | 1195 | - | 1195 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 1583 | - | 1583 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | 1409 | - | 1409 | . | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 4 | - | 4 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Buk purchases | - | ${ }^{-17}$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | \% |
| Other expenditure | - | 170 | - | 170 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | 21 |  | 21 |  | - |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 1764 | - | 1764 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | . | . | - | . | . | - |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | 1764 | - | 1764 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 1308 | - | 1308 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee elated costs | - | 956 | - | 956 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | . | - | , | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 352 |  | 352 |  | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 456 |  | 456 |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1337 | 5.2\% | 807 | 3.1\% | 935 | 3.6\% | 22684 | 88.0\% | 25764 | 34.8\% |
| Electricity | 1280 | 24.3\% | 662 | 12.6\% | 269 | 5.1\% | 3059 | 58.0\% | 5270 | 7.1\% |
| Property Rates | 926 | 4.9\% | 738 | 3.9\% | 3 | - | 17284 | 91.2\% | 18951 | 25.6\% |
| Other | 827 | 3.4\% | 618 | 2.6\% | 618 | 2.6\% | 21916 | 91.4\% | 23979 | 32.4\% |
| Total | 4370 | 5.9\% | 2825 | 3.8\% | 1825 | 2.5\% | 64943 | 87.8\% | 73964 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | 4390 | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  | - |  | 4390 | 74.4\% |
| Bulk Water | 65 | 100.0\% | - | - |  | - | - |  | 65 | 1.1\% |
| PAYE deductions | - |  | - | . |  | . | . |  | - | . |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | . | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - |  | - | . | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - |  | - | . | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Other | 1443 | 100.0\% | - | - |  | - | - |  | 1443 | 24.5\% |
| Total | 5898 | 100.0\% | . | . | . | . | . |  | 5898 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | M M Moselane | 0186325051 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | Tiny (Acting CFO) | 0186325051 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.
2. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 102213 | 27251 | 26.7\% | 27251 | 26.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property ates | 10775 | 3214 | 29.8\% | 3214 | 29.8\% | . | - |  |
| Service charges | 8303 | 10702 | 128.9\% | 10702 | 128.9\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 83135 | 13335 | 16.0\% | 13335 | 16.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 89719 | 24563 | 27.4\% | 24563 | 27.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 44535 | 11019 | 24.7\% | 11019 | 24.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 1506 |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 6430 | 1214 | 18.9\% | 1214 | 18.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bukp purchases | 19387 | 4997 | 25.8\% | 4997 | 25.8\% | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 17861 | 7333 | 41.1\% | 7333 | 41.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 12494 | 2688 |  | 2688 |  | - |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure



| \% | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2007108 \\ \hline \text { First Ouarter } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { Mppropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 135217 | 26475 | 19.6\% | 26475 | 19.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | 6000 | - | , | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 62293 | 12483 | 20.0\% | 12483 | 20.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| Statutory receipts (incuding VAT) | - |  | , | - | - | - | - | * |
| Other receipts | 66924 | 13992 | 20.9\% | 13992 | 20.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | 135217 | 22034 | 16.3\% | 22034 | 16.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 44535 | 11019 | 24.7\% | 11019 | 24.7\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | 37568 | 8404 | 22.4\% | 8404 | 22.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital payments | 39226 | 809 | 2.1\% | 809 | 2.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments made |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |  |
| External loans repaid | 7083 | 809 | 11.4\% | 809 | 11.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) |  | 994 | - | 994 | $\because$ | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other payments | 6805 |  | - | - | - | - | - | . |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter |  | 0 Date |  | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 16111 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 5749 | - |  | . | - | - | - | . |
| Other own revenue | 10343 |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 7500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | 2806 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | 1506 | - | . | . | . | - | . | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 350 | . | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Bulk purchases |  | . |  | - | - | - | . | - |
| Other expenditure | 2837 |  |  | - |  | . |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 8611 | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 32955 | 7049 | 21.4\% | 7049 | 21.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 52 | 7045 | 13522.6\% | 7045 | 13522.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 3749 |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Other own revenue | 29154 | 4 |  | 4 |  | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 26960 | 5769 | 21.4\% | 5769 | 21.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 2839 | 562 | 19.8\% | 562 | 19.8\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1530 | 92 | 6.0\% | 92 | 6.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Buk purchases | 19387 | 4997 | 25.8\% | 4997 | 25.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 3204 | 119 | 3.7\% | 119 | 3.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 5995 | 1280 |  | 1280 |  | . |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 6093 | 2140 | 35.1\% | 2140 | 35.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 5 | 2140 | 42790.9\% | 2140 | 42790.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 4500 |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Other own revenue | 1588 |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 3153 | 1474 | 46.7\% | 1474 | 46.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 2620 | 1152 | 44.0\% | 1152 | 44.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  | . | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 167 | 101 | 60.8\% | 101 | 60.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - |  | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 366 | 220 | 60.1\% | 220 | 60.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2940 | 666 |  | 666 |  | - |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2007708 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . |  | . | . | . | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . | . | - | . | . | . | . |
| Other own revenue |  |  | - | . | - | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | . | , | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | . | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | . | . | . | - | . | . | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | . |  | - |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | (87) | (.9\%) | 557 | 5.5\% | 412 | 4.1\% | 9196 | 91.2\% | 10078 | 25.2\% |
| Electricity | 1340 | 11.3\% | 1718 | 14.5\% | 1209 | 10.2\% | 7594 | 64.0\% | 11861 | 29.6\% |
| Property Rates | (27) | (.2\%) | 763 | 6.7\% | 654 | 5.8\% | 9979 | 87.8\% | 11369 | 28.4\% |
| Other | (723) | (10.7\%) | 217 | 3.2\% | 205 | 3.0\% | 7032 | 104.5\% | 6731 | 16.8\% |
| Total | 503 | 1.3\% | 3255 | 8.1\% | 2479 | 6.2\% | 33802 | 84.4\% | 40039 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | $30 \cdot 60$ Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Buk Water | . | . | . | . | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | , | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | . | . | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ${ }^{\text {Auditor-General }}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | $\cdot$ | - | . |


| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | KG Chauke <br> JJCromhout | 0186421081 <br> 0186421081 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

## Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| Rthousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of $2007 / 108$to Q1 of $2008 / 09$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q Qs \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure Operating Revenue | . | 114478 | - | 114478 | . | - | - | 00.0\%) |
| Property rates | . | . | . | . | . |  | . |  |
| Service charges | . | - | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Other own revenue | . | 114478 | . | 114478 | . | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 2663 | - | 2663 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | 4443 | . | 4443 | - | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | (1624) | - | (1624) | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Buk purchases | - |  |  | - | - | . | - |  |
| Other expenditure | - | (156) |  | (156) |  | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | - | 111815 |  | 111815 |  | . |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure




|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Yeart | Date | ${ }_{\text {First }} 200708$ |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 19566 | - | 19566 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 19566 |  | 19566 |  | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 2615 | - | 2615 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee reated costs |  | 532 | . | 532 | . | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | . |  | . | . | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - |  |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other expenditure | - | 2083 | - | 2083 | - | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | 16951 |  | 16951 |  | . |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases Other expendiure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Re |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | . | . | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee elated costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | - |  | - |  | - | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | - |  | - | - |  | . | - |  | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | . | - | - |  | . | . |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 659 | 100.0\% | - | - | . | - | - |  | 659 | 6.4\% |
| VAT (output less input) | (159) | 100.0\% | - | - | . | - | - |  | (159) | (1.5\%) |
| Pensions/Retirement | 624 | 100.0\% | - | - | . | - | - |  | 624 | 6.1\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 1092 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - |  | 1092 | 10.6\% |
| Auditor-General | 243 | 100.0\% | - | - |  | - | - |  | 243 | 2.4\% |
| Other | 6889 | 88.3\% | 909 | 11.7\% | - | . | - |  | 7799 | 76.0\% |
| Total | 9348 | 91.1\% | 909 | 8.9\% | . | - | . |  | 10257 | 100.0\% |


| Municical Manager | TRamphele | 0183819405 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | P Semenya | 0183819400 |

Source Local Goverrment Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
2. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 27543 | 8394 | 30.5\% | 8394 | 30.5\% | 8014 | 2.5\% | 4.7\% |
| Property rates |  |  | . | . |  |  |  |  |
| Service charges | - |  | - | . |  | . | . | . |
| Other own revenue | 27543 | 8394 | 30.5\% | 8394 | 30.5\% | 8014 | 2.5\% | 4.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 27543 | 5638 | 20.5\% | 5638 | 20.5\% | 6189 | 19.3\% | (8.9\%) |
| Employee related costs | 15729 | 3821 | 24.3\% | 3821 | 24.3\% | 2662 | 20.2\% | 43.5\% |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1209 | 104 | 8.6\% | 104 | 8.6\% | 142 | 24.3\% | (26.8\%) |
| Bukp purchases | 1400 |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 9205 | 1713 | 18.6\% | 1713 | 18.6\% | 3385 | 18.6\% | (49.4\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 2756 |  | 2756 |  | 1825 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure



|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 107472 | 10402 | 9.7\% | 10402 | 9.7\% | 9454 | 29.5\% | 10.0\% |
| External loans |  | - | - |  | * | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 107102 | 10223 | 9.5\% | 10223 | 9.5\% | 9015 | 32.2\% | 13.4\% |
| Investments redeemed |  | . |  |  | - | - | - | , |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - |  | - | \% | 4 | 0 | 5 |
| Other receipts | 370 | 178 | 48.2\% | 178 | 48.2\% | 440 | 11.0\% | (59.5\%) |
| Payments | 107472 | 10196 | 9.5\% | 10196 | 9.5\% | 6708 | 21.0\% | 52.0\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 15729 | 3821 | 24.3\% | 3821 | 24.3\% | 2662 | 20.2\% | 43.5\% |
| Cash and creditor payments |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Capital payments | 79929 | 4558 | 5.7\% | 4558 | 5.7\% | 503 | - | 805.9\% |
| Investments made |  | - | - |  | $\cdot$ | 13 | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | , | - | (100) |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | - | $\cdots$ | - | 7 | - | 53 | - | - |
| Other payments | 11814 | 1817 | 15.4\% | 1817 | 15.4\% | 3530 | 18.8\% | (48.5\%) |


| $2008 / 09$ 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases Other expendiure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . |  | . | . |  | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | - |  | - |  | . | - | - |  | . |  |
| Buk Water | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Other | - | . | . | - | . | . | - |  | . |  |
| Total | . | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |  |

Contact Details

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municipal Manager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { G Kegakilwe } \\ \text { Ms Galaetsang Esau }\end{array}$ | 0539983286 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
2. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure Operating Revenue | - | 47552 | - | 47552 | - | 5546 | 4.8\% | 757.4\% |
| Property rates | . | 18151 | . | 18151 | . | . | - | (10934 545.8\%) |
| Service charges | - | 21697 | . | 21697 | . | 5894 | 8.1\% | 268.1\% |
| Other own revenue | . | 7703 | - | 7703 | . | (348) | (1.3\%) | (2313.3\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 15809 | - | 15809 | - | 4152 | 5.1\% | 280.8\% |
| Employee related costs | . | 9773 | - | 9773 | - | 173 | .3\% | $5551.7 \%$ |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | 61\% |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 1741 | - | 1741 | - | 468 | 6.1\% | 272.4\% |
| Buk purchases | - | 1968 | - | 1968 | - | 2712 | 18.7\% | (27.4\%) |
| Othere expenditure | - | 2327 | - | 2327 | - | 800 | 14.7\% | 191.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | - | 31743 |  | 31743 |  | 1394 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure



|  | 208809 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | $\cdot$ | 130 | - | 130 | - | 7683 | - | (98.3\%) |
| External loans | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | ) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 1235 | - | 1235 | - | (17) | - | (7577.1\%) |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - |  | . | - |  |  |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | 1858 | - | 1858 | $\cdot$ | 608 | - | 205.3\% |
| Other receipts | - | (2963) | - | (2963) | - | 7091 | - | (141.8\%) |
| Payments | - | (1728) | - | (1728) | - | 8494 | - | (120.3\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowarces | - |  | - | (4) | - |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | 25304 | - | 25304 | - | 6728 | - | 276.1\% |
| Capital payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - |
| Other payments | - | (27 028) | - | (27 028) | . | 1766 | . | (1630.8\%) |


|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\stackrel{200708}{ }$ |  | Q1 of $2007 / 108$to Q1 of $2008 / 09$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | $\cdot$ | 5761 |  | 5761 | - | 1761 | 8.8\% | 227.1\% |
| Service charges | - | 5760 | - | 5760 | - | 1761 | 8.8\% | 227.0\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - |  | - | . | - | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | . | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 1006 | - | 1006 | - | 169 | 2.4\% | 494.3\% |
| Employee related costs | - | 583 | - | 583 | . | ${ }^{6}$ | . $2 \%$ | 9723.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - | - | . | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 273 | - | 273 | - | 85 | 11.9\% | 223.5\% |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | 230 |  |
| Other expenditure | - | 149 | - | 149 | . | 79 | 2.3\% | 89.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 4755 |  | 4755 |  | 1592 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \text { \% of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | $\cdot$ | 10074 | - | 10074 | - | 2373 | 7.9\% | 324.6\% |
| Service charges | . | 10073 | - | 10073 | - | 2369 | 7.8\% | $325.2 \%$ |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| Other own revenue |  | 1 | . | 1 | - | 4 | 21.8\% | (74.1\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 2655 | - | 2655 | - | 2969 | 14.9\% | (10.6\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | 429 | - | 429 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | . | 156 | . | 156 | . | 45 | 4.1\% | 247.6\% |
| Bukp purchases |  | 1968 | . | 1968 | . | 2712 | 18.7\% | (27.4\%) |
| Other expenditure |  | 103 | . | 103 | - | 213 | 11.3\% | (51.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | 7419 |  | 7419 |  | (596) |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  | 2887 |  | 2887 |  | 863 | 7.4\% | 234.4\% |
| Service charges | - | 2887 |  | 2887 | - | 863 | 7.4\% | 234.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | . |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Other own revenue | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 724 |  | 724 | $\cdot$ | 54 | 1.7\% | 1236.1\% |
| Employee related costs | - | 558 | - | 558 | - | 5 | .2\% | 10156.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 138 | - | 138 | - | 37 | 9.0\% | 273.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other expenditure | - | 28 | - | 28 | - | 12 | 7.1\% | 132.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 2163 |  | 2163 |  | 809 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 2977 | - | 2977 | - | 900 | 8.2\% | 230.6\% |
| Service charges | - | 2976 | - | 2976 | - | 900 | 8.6\% | 230.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | A | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Other own revenue | - | 1 | . | 1 | . | . | . $4 \%$ | 672.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 986 | - | 986 | - | 162 | 2.8\% | 510.0\% |
| Employee related costs | - | 763 | - | 763 | - | 30 | .7\% | 2475.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 211 | - | 211 | - | 102 | 11.3\% | 107.6\% |
| Bukk purchases | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | , |
| Other expenditure | . | 11 |  | 11 |  | 30 | 7.1\% | (63.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | 1991 |  | 1991 |  | 738 |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1972 | 15.996 | 1488 | 12.066 | 1223 | 9.9\% | 7693 | 62.2\% | 12376 | 20.6\% |
| Electricity | 2845 | 26.0\% | 1181 | 10.8\% | 759 | 6.9\% | 6170 | 56.3\% | 10954 | 18.2\% |
| Property Rates | 786 | 9.6\% | 439 | 5.3\% | 436 | 5.3\% | 6552 | 79.8\% | 8213 | 13.7\% |
| Other | 440 | 1.5\% | 1702 | 6.0\% | 1319 | 4.6\% | 25127 | 87.9\% | 28589 | 47.5\% |
| Total | 6043 | 10.1\% | 4810 | 8.0\% | 3737 | 6.2\% | 45543 | 75.7\% | 60133 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicity | 3 | 100.0\% | - | - |  |  |  |  | 3 | . |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - |  | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | 3997 | 100.0\% |  | - | - | - | - | - | 3997 | 62.5\% |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | . |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | 937 | 100.0\% | 937 | 14.6\% |
| Trade Creditors | 1151 | 94.8\% | 21 | 1.7\% | 26 | 2.2\% | 17 | 1.4\% | 1215 | 19.0\% |
| Auditor-General | ${ }_{231}$ | $94.3 \%$ | ${ }_{4}$ | 1.6\% | ${ }_{8}$ | ${ }_{3.2 \%}$ | ${ }_{2}$ | .9\% | 246 | 3.8\% |
| Total | 5383 | 84.1\% | 25 | .4\% | 34 | .5\% | 956 | 14.9\% | 6399 | 100.0\% |


| Municical Manager | EZ Phukwana | 0539282001 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | P J Joubert | 0539282209 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 112875 | 21154 | 18.7\% | 21154 | 18.7\% | 56491 | 72.0\% | (62.6\%) |
| Propery rates | 4667 | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | 26469 | 6691 | 25.3\% | 6691 | 25.3\% | . | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 81739 | 14463 | 17.7\% | 14463 | 17.7\% | 56491 | 119.2\% | (74.4\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 56662 | 10420 | 18.4\% | 10420 | 18.4\% | 2541 | 5.2\% | 310.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 23590 | 5536 | 23.5\% | 5536 | 23.5\% | 1764 | 9.6\% | 213.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 12000 | - |  | - | - | . | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4542 | 430 | 9.5\% | 430 | 9.5\% | 2 | .1\% | 17965.9\% |
| Bulk purchases | 7414 | 2048 | 27.6\% | 2048 | 27.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 9117 | 2406 | 26.4\% | 2406 | 26.4\% | 774 | 7.0\% | 210.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 56213 | 10734 |  | 10734 |  | 53950 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | 2008109 |  |  |  | 7108 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year | o Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | 134 | - | 134 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | . |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |
| Internal contributions | . | - | . |  | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | 134 | - | 134 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 57145 | 141 | .2\% | 141 | .2\% | 74 | .2\% | 90.0\% |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  | . | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | 40955 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 7260 8030 | 14 | $16 \%$ | 14 | 16\% | 74 | 36 | 0 |
| Other | 8930 | 141 | 1.6\% | 141 | 1.6\% | 74 | . $3 \%$ | 90.0\% |



| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 112244 | 19902 | 17.7\% | 19902 | 17.7\% | 7094 | $9307.9 \%$ | 180.6\% |
| External loans |  |  | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 73268 | 8845 | 12.1\% | 8845 | 12.1\% | 686 | 1503.0\% | 1188.5\% |
| Investments redeemed | - |  | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) |  |  |  | 057 | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | 38977 | 11057 | 28.4\% | 11057 | 28.4\% | 6407 | $20980.0 \%$ | 72.6\% |
| Payments | 112244 | 11574 | 10.3\% | 11574 | 10.3\% | 10310 | $23151.1 \%$ | 12.3\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 24076 | 5301 | 22.0\% | 5301 | 22.0\% | 3115 | 17035.3\% | 70.1\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 245 | ${ }^{4437}$ | - | 4437 | $\cdots$ | ${ }_{2} 317$ | 7\% | 91.5\% |
| Capital payments | 57245 | 1836 | 3.2\% | 1836 | 3.2\% | 4878 | 18585.7\% | (62.4\%) |
| Investments made |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |
| External loans repaid |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | 30924 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {First }} 200708$ |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 6475 | 916 | 14.1\% | 916 | 14.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Sevice charges | 6449 | 916 | 14.2\% | 916 | 14.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | 26 |  |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 2522 | 549 | 21.8\% | 549 | 21.8\% | 123 | 2.7\% | 346.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 1400 | 388 | 27.7\% | 388 | 27.7\% | 113 | 11.3\% | 243.0\% |
| Provision for working capital |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 695 | 133 | 19.2\% | 133 | 19.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 200 |  | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |  |
| Other expenditure | 228 | 29 | 12.6\% | 29 | 12.6\% | 10 | 3.8\% | 185.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3953 | 367 |  | 367 |  | (123) |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 11511 | 1734 | 15.1\% | 1734 | 15.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 11064 | 1734 | 15.7\% | 1734 | 15.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies |  | . | - | . | - | - | - | , |
| Other own revenue | 447 |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 9353 | 2286 | 24.4\% | 2286 | 24.4\% | 1 | - | 175 603.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 1378 | 148 | 10.8\% | 148 | 10.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 510 | 80 | 15.6\% | 80 | 15.6\% | - | .1\% | 19334.1\% |
| Buk purchases | 7214 | 2048 | 28.4\% | 2048 | 28.4\% | $\cdot$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 251 | 10 | 4.1\% | 10 | 4.1\% | 1 | .2\% | 1052.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2158 | (552) |  | (552) |  | (1) |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Rthousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 5051 | 889 | 17.6\% | 889 | 17.6\% | 45966 | 957.4\% | (98.1\%) |
| Service charges | 5051 | 889 | 17.6\% | 889 | 17.6\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - |  | - | - | - | 45966 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 3441 | 494 | 14.4\% | 494 | 14.4\% | 737 | 10.1\% | (32.9\%) |
| Employee related costs | 2886 | 446 | 15.4\% | 446 | 15.4\% | 641 | 19.4\% | (30.5\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 313 | 36 | 11.6\% | 36 | 11.6\% | 2 | 1.3\% | 1745.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | ${ }_{241}$ | ${ }_{13}$ | 5.2\% | 13 | 5.2\% | ${ }_{93}$ | 40.3\%6 | (86.6\%) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1610 | 395 |  | 395 |  | 45229 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007708 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Re |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 257 | - | 257 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee elated costs | - | 233 | - | 233 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | , | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other expenditure | . | 24 |  | 24 |  | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | (257) |  | (257) |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | $30 \cdot 60$ Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | . | - |  |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| Electricity | . | - | - | . | . | . | - | - | - |  |
| Property Rates | - | - | . | . | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other | . | - | . | - | . |  | 70 | 100.0\% | 70 | 100.0\% |
| Total | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | . | - | 70 | 100.0\% | 70 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Water | . |  | - |  | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| PAYE deductions | - |  | - |  | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - |  | - |  | . | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - |  | - |  | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - |  | - |  | - | - | 736 | 100.0\% | 736 | 37.6\% |
| Auditor-General | - |  | - |  | - | - | 1220 | 100.0\% | 1220 | 62.4\% |
| Other | . |  | - |  | . |  |  | . |  | . |
| Total | . |  | . | . | . | . | 1956 | 100.0\% | 1956 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details | Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.
2. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\underset{\substack{\text { Main } \\ \text { approprition }}}{\text { and }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \quad \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of man appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 57665 | 16991 | 29.5\% | 16991 | 29.5\% | 14936 | 28.2\% | 13.8\% |
| Propery rates | 4600 | 58 | 1.3\% | 58 | 1.3\% | 565 | 12.3\% | (89.7\%) |
| Service charges | 3624 | 707 | 19.5\% | 707 | 19.5\% | 511 | 6.4\% | 38.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 49441 | 16226 | 32.8\% | 16226 | 32.8\% | 13859 | 34.4\% | 17.1\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 57665 | 5861 | 10.2\% | 5861 | 10.2\% | 9186 | 18.4\% | (36.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 26301 | 2377 | $9.0 \%$ | 2377 | 9.0\% | 5031 | 16.4\% | (52.8\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  | - |  | . | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4467 | 143 | 3.2\% | 143 | 3.2\% | 657 | 21.9\% | (78.3\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 917 | 133 | 14.6\% | 133 | 14.6\% | 263 | 32.8\% | (49.2\%) |
| Other expenditure | 25981 | 3208 | 12.3\% | 3208 | 12.3\% | 3236 | 20.9\% | (.9\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | . | 11130 |  | 11130 |  | 5750 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure




|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Yearto | 0 Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1194 | 25 | 2.1\% | 25 | 2.1\% | 677 | 70.1\% | (96.3\%) |
| Service charges | 364 | 25 | 6.9\% | 25 | 6.9\% | 28 | 7.9\% | (9.4\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 830 |  |  | . | - | 649 | 105.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue |  | - |  |  | . |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 1194 | 106 | 8.9\% | 106 | 8.9\% | 175 | 14.1\% | (39.2\%) |
| Employee related costs | 490 | 6 | 1.1\% | 6 | 1.1\% | 50 | 8.7\% | (88.8\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 175 | 9 | 4.9\% | 9 | 4.9\% | 53 | 28.5\% | (83.8\%) |
| Bulk purchases Other expenditure | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28.6\% |
| Other expenditure | 529 | 92 | 17.4\% | 92 | 17.4\% | 72 | 15.0\% | 28.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | (81) |  | (81) |  | 502 |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \％of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \％por main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 2347 | 1306 | 55．6\％ | 1306 | 55．6\％ | 3896 | 85．1\％ | （66．5\％） |
| Service charges | 1266 | 244 | 19．3\％ | 244 | 19．3\％ | 280 | 24．8\％ | （13．0\％） |
| Grants and subssidies | 1042 | 1042 | 100．0\％ | 1042 | 100．0\％ | 3595 | 105．5\％ | （71．0\％） |
| Other own revenue | 40 | 20 | 50．8\％ | 20 | 50．8\％ | 21 | 52．2\％ | （2．6\％） |
| Operating Expenditure | 2347 | 242 | 10．3\％ | 242 | 10．3\％ | 471 | 19．4\％ | （48．6\％） |
| Employee related costs |  | ． | － | － | － | 2 | 16．7\％ | （100．0\％） |
| Provision for working capital | － | － | － | ， | $\cdots$ | $\cdot$ | － | （100） |
| Repairs and maintenance | 564 | 34 | 6．1\％ | 34 | 6．1\％ | 132 | 24．6\％ | （74．1\％） |
| Buk purchases | 917 | ${ }^{133}$ | 14．6\％ | ${ }^{133}$ | 14．6\％ | 263 | 32．8\％ | （49．2\％） |
| Other expenditure | 867 | 75 | 8．6\％ | 75 | 8．6\％ | 75 | 6．9\％ | （2\％） |
| Surplus／（Deficit） | $\cdot$ | 1064 |  | 1064 |  | 3425 |  |  |

Part 4c：Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function（Sanitation）

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \％of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \％of main appropriation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management（Sanitation） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service charges | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． |  | ． |  |
| Grants and subsidies | － |  |  | ． | ． |  | ． |  |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  | ． | ． | ． | － |  |
| Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee related costs Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other expenditure | － | － | － | ． | － | － | ． | ． |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus／（Deficit） |  | $\cdot$ |  | － |  | － |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \％of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management（Refuse Removal） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Service charges | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | － |
| Grants and subsidies | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other own revenue | － |  | － | － |  | － | － | － |
| Operating Expenditure | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Employee related costs | － | － | － | － | ． | － | － | － |
| Provision for working capital | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Repairs and maintenance | － | － | － | － | ． | － | － | － |
| Buk purchases | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other expenditure | ． |  | ． | ． |  | － | － |  |
| Surplus／（Deficit） | ． | － |  | － |  | － |  |  |

Part 5：Debtor Age Analysis



| Municical Mana⿱亠䒑𧰨er | M Matuba | 05399494000 <br> Financial Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database
1．All figures in this report are unaudited．
2．Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns，some historical information may be lost

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 2188 | - | 2188 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | - | . | - | . | . | . | - |  |
| Service charges |  | - | . | - | - | . | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other own revenue |  | 2188 | - | 2188 | - | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 2270 | $\cdot$ | 2270 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | 1258 | . | 1258 | . | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | . | - | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 1011 |  | 1011 | - | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | (82) |  | (82) |  | - |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | 2008109 |  |  |  | 7108 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Yeart | to Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans | . | . | - | - | . | . | - | - |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - |  | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 8703 | 13 | .2\% | 13 | .2\% | 187 | 1.8\% | (92.9\%) |
| Water | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 3755 <br> 4948 | - | - | 13 | - | 187 | 285\% | (920\%) |
| Other | 4948 | ${ }^{13}$ | .3\% | 13 | .3\% | 187 | 28.5\% | (92.9\%) |




| $2008 / 09$ 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges |  | - | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies |  | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | . | - | . | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | . | . | . | . | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . |  | . |  | . |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . |  | . | . |  | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | - |  | . |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Buk Water | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 45 | 100.0\% | - | . | - | - | - |  | 45 | 6.8\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - |  | - | . | - | - | - |  | - | $\cdot$ |
| Pensions / Retirement | 61 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - |  | 61 | 9.3\% |
| Loan repayments | - |  | . | . | . | - | . |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 392 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - |  | 392 | 59.7\% |
| Auditor-General | 116 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - |  | 116 | 17.6\% |
| Other | 44 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | . | - |  | 44 | 6.7\% |
| Total | 657 | 100.0\% | . | . | . | . | . |  | 657 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | S Boitseng | 0539330030 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | DM Thombill | 0539272222 |

Source Local Goverrment Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
2. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

|  | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 9701 | - | 9701 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | - | 920 | - | 920 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | - | 6318 | - | 6318 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue |  | 2462 | - | 2462 | - | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 10839 | - | 10839 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | 4383 | . | 4383 | . | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 640 | - | 640 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | 3000 | - | 3000 | - | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | - | 2815 | - | 2815 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | (1138) |  | (1138) |  | - |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure



|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year tid | o Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%por main <br> appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 14948 | - | 14948 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | . |  | - | . | - | - |  | . |
| Grants and subsidies |  | 2001 | - | 2001 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed | - |  | - |  |  | - |  | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - |  | - | , | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts |  | 12948 | - | 12948 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | - | 14414 | - | 14414 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and alowances | - | 7253 | - | 7253 | - | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | 7161 | - | 7161 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital payments | - |  | - | , | - | - | - | - |
| Investments made | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |


| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{2007708}$ |  | Q1 of 2007/08to Q1 of $2008 / 09$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Q | uarter | Yeart | 0 Date |  | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 1818 | - | 1818 | - | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Sevice charges | - | 1818 | - | 1818 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subssidies | - |  |  | . |  | . | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 555 | - | 555 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | 118 | . | 118 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 127 | - | 127 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 310 | . | 310 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 1263 |  | 1263 |  | . |  |  |



Part 4c：Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function（Sanitation）

| R thousands | 2008／09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \％of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \％of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management（Sanitation） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | ． | 1405 | － | 1405 | － | － | － | （100．0\％） |
| Sevice charges | ． | 1405 | ． | 1405 | － | ． | ． | （100．0\％） |
| Grants and subssidies |  | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． |  |  |
| Other own revenue |  |  | ． |  | － | ． | － | － |
| Operating Expenditure | － | 942 | － | 942 | － | － | － | （100．0\％） |
| Employee related costs |  | 793 | － | 793 | － | ． | ． | （100．0\％） |
| Provision for working capital | － | － | － | － | － | ． | － | ． |
| Repairs and maintenance | － | ${ }^{73}$ | － | 73 | － | － | － | （100．0\％） |
| Bulk purchases | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other expenditure | － | 76 | － | 76 | － | － |  | （100．0\％） |
| Surplus／（Deficit） | $\cdot$ | 463 |  | 463 |  | ． |  |  |


| arads | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \％of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management（Refuse Rem |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | － | － | － | ． | － | － | ． | － |
| Service charges | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． |
| Grants and subsidies | ． | － | － | ． | ． | ． | － | ． |
| Other own revenue |  | － | － | － |  | － | － | － |
| Operating Expenditure | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Employee related costs |  | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Provision for working capital |  | － | $\cdot$ | － | － | － | － | － |
| Repairs and maintenance |  | － |  | － | － | － | － | － |
| Buk purchases | － | － | － | ． | － | － | － | － |
| Other expenditure |  | ． |  | ． |  | － | ． |  |
| Surplus／（Deficit） | － | － |  | － |  | － |  |  |

Part 5：Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30．60 Days |  | 60－90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | － |  | － |  | － | ． | － |  | － |  |
| Electricity | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Property Rates | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Other | － | － | － | － | － | ． | － |  | － | － |
| Total | － | ． | － | $\cdot$ | － | － | － | － | － | ． |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30－60 Days |  | 60．90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | － |  | － |  | ． | － | － |  | ． |  |
| Buk Water | － | － | ． | － | － | － | － | ． | － |  |
| PAYE deductions | － | － | － | ． | － | － | － | ． | － |  |
| VAT（output less input） | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |  |
| Pensions／Retirement | － | － | － | ． | － | － | － | － | － |  |
| Loan repayments | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | ． | － |  |
| Trade Creditors | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |  | － |  |
| Auditor－General | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |  | － |  |
| Other | － | ． | ． | － | ． | ． | － |  | ． |  |
| Total | ． | － | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | ． | － |  |


| Municipal Mana⿱亠䒑𧰨er | TD Motlasuping <br> Financial Manager | 0534412207 <br> R Joosthizen |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database
1．Al figures in this report are unaudited．
．Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns，some historical information may be lost

## Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 158384 | 56161 | 35.5\% | 56161 | 35.5\% | 129448 | 73.1\% | (56.6\%) |
| Property rates |  |  | - |  |  | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 158384 | 56161 | 35.5\% | 56161 | 35.5\% | 129448 | 73.1\% | (56.6\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 82891 | 13767 | 16.6\% | 13767 | 16.6\% | 5963 | 39.4\% | 130.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 23530 | 7318 | 31.1\% | 7318 | 31.1\% | 2415 | 15.9\% | 203.0\% |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - | . | - | . | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1611 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.0\%) |
| Bukp purchases | 37038 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Othere expenditure | 20712 | 6449 | 31.1\% | 6449 | 31.1\% | 3547 |  | 81.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 75493 | 42394 |  | 42394 |  | 123485 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | 2008109 |  |  |  | 7108 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year to | o Date | First Q | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { to Q1 of } 2008 / 09 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | 46 | - | 46 | $\cdot$ | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internal contributions | . | 11 | - | 11 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | 34 | - | 34 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 5084 | - | 5084 | . | 422 | - | 1104.9\% |
| Water | . |  | . |  | . | . | . | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | 5084 | - | 5084 | - | 42 | - | 0 |
| Other | - | 5084 | - | 5084 | - | 422 | - | 1104.9\% |



| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Budget } \\ \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 82085 | - | 82085 | - | 114322 | 46.2\% | (28.2\%) |
| External loans | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 46072 | - | 46072 |  | 81224 | 39.0\% | (43.3\%) |
| Investments redeemed | - |  | - | 21 |  | 30328 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statuory receipits (including VAT) | - | 18731 | - | 18731 | $\cdot$ | 770 | $\cdots$ | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts | - | 17281 | - | 17281 | - | 2770 | 10.7\% | 523.9\% |
| Payments | - | 64632 | - | 64632 | - | 84844 | 34.3\% | (23.8\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances |  | 4705 | - | 4705 | - | 3427 | 10.2\% | 37.3\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | 19684 | - | 19684 | - | 24124 |  | (18.4\%) |
| Capital payments | - | 12307 | - | 12307 | $\cdot$ | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments made | - |  | - | - | - | 40000 | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | 15079 | 52.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | 1595 | - | 1595 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other payments | - | 26341 | . | 26341 | - | 2214 | 2.6\% | 1089.8\% |


| $2008 / 09$ 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of main <br> appropriation | Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007108 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 25003 | - | 25003 | - | 96932 | 79.9\% | (74.2\%) |
| Service charges | . | . | - | . | . | . | - | . |
| Grants and subssidies | . | 25003 | . | 25003 | . | 96932 | 94.3\% | (74.2\%) |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | . | - |  |  | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 1091 |  | 1091 | - | 596 | 28.2\% | 83.0\% |
| Employee related costs | - | 838 |  | 838 | - | 385 | 18.2\% | 117.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - | . | - | - | . | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bukpurchases | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | . |
| Other expenditure | - | 252 | - | 252 | - | 211 | - | 19.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | 23912 |  | 23912 |  | 96336 |  |  |


| Rthousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2007708 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | - | . | . | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . | . | - | . | . | . | . |
| Other own revenue |  |  | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 41381 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | . | , | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | . | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | 37038 | . | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 4343 | . | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (41 381) | . |  | . |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | $30 \cdot 60$ Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  | . |  | . |  |  | . | . |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | . | . | . |  | . | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | . | . | . |  | . | - | - |
| Other | 367 | 100.0\% | . | . | . |  |  |  | 367 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 367 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 367 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicty | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | . | . | . | . |  |  |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 543 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - |  | 543 | 4.3\% |
| VAT (output less input) |  | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 303 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | - |  | 303 | 2.4\% |
| Loan repayments | 9819 | 100.0\% | . | . | - |  | - |  | 9819 | 77.6\% |
| Trade Creditors | 1677 | 100.0\% | - | . | - |  | - |  | 1677 | 13.3\% |
| Auditor-General Other | 305 | 100.0\% | - | . | - |  | - |  | 305 | 2.4\% |
| Other |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 12647 | 100.0\% | - |  | . |  |  |  | 12647 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municical Manager <br> Financial Manager | AKekesi <br> DM Thoomhill | 0539272222 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of man appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 73365 | 19314 | 26.3\% | 19314 | 26.3\% | 5433 | 7.4\% | 255.5\% |
| Property rates | 4930 | 751 | 15.2\% | 751 | 15.2\% | 461 | 9.4\% | 62.8\% |
| Service charges | 27700 | 6957 | 25.1\% | 6957 | 25.1\% | 3771 | 13.6\% | 84.5\% |
| Other own revenue | 40736 | 11606 | 28.5\% | 11606 | 28.5\% | 1201 | 2.9\% | 866.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 73365 | 16022 | 21.8\% | 16022 | 21.8\% | 11644 | 15.9\% | 37.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 24169 | 5241 | 21.7\% | 5241 | 21.7\% | 5313 | 22.0\% | (1.4\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  | - | - | - | 92 | $\therefore$ | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3449 | 66 | 1.9\% | 66 | 1.9\% | 66 | 1.9\% | .6\% |
| Buk purchases | 8260 | 1665 | 20.2\% | 1665 | 20.2\% | 2017 | 24.4\% | (17.5\%) |
| Other expenditure | 37487 | 9051 | 24.1\% | 9051 | 24.1\% | 4156 | 11.1\% | 117.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | 3292 |  | 3292 |  | (6211) |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  | 2008109 |  |  |  | 708 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year to | 0 Date | First | Luarter |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | (558) | - | (558) | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| Internal contributions | . | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | (558) |  | (558) | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | - | (558) | $\cdot$ | (558) | - | 1975 | - | (128.2\%) |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electicity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | . | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | (558) | . | (558) | - | 856 | - | (165.2\%) |
| Other | - |  |  |  | - | 1119 | - | (100.0\%) |




|  |  |  | 2008109 | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 5257 | 967 | 18.4\% | 967 | 18.4\% | 368 | 7.0\% | 162.9\% |
| Service charges | 4457 | 965 | 21.6\% | 965 | 21.6\% | 367 | 8.2\% | 163.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 800 |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Other own revenue |  | 2 |  | 2 |  | 1 | - | 69.8\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 3001 | 466 | 15.5\% | 466 | 15.5\% | 352 | 11.7\% | 32.4\% |
| Employee related costs | 885 | 192 | 21.7\% | 192 | 21.7\% | 223 | 25.2\% | (14.1\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1090 | 33 | 3.066 | 33 | 3.0\% | 33 | 3.1\% | (1.5\%) |
| Buk purchases | ${ }_{6}^{660}$ | 165 | 25.0\%6 | 165 | 25.0\% | 80 | 12.1\% | 105.9\% |
| Other expenditure | 367 | 76 | 20.8\% | 76 | 20.8\% | 15 | 4.2\% | 399.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2256 | 501 |  | 501 |  | 16 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 17047 | 4830 | 28.3\% | 4830 | 28.3\% | 2689 | 15.8\% | 79.7\% |
| Service charges | 16605 | 4820 | 29.0\% | 4820 | 29.0\% | 2685 | 16.2\% | 79.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 417 | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Other own revenue | 25 | 10 | 40.4\% | 10 | 40.4\% | 4 | 15.1\% | 168.3\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 13681 | 2293 | 16.8\% | 2293 | 16.8\% | 2886 | 21.1\% | (20.5\%) |
| Employee related costs | 4077 | 531 | 13.0\% | 531 | 13.0\% | 726 | 17.8\% | (26.9\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | 5\% | ${ }^{2}$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 872 | 22 | 2.5\% | 22 | 2.5\% | $\cdot$ | - | 8277.8\% |
| Buk purchases | 7600 | 1500 | 19.7\% | 1500 | 19.7\% | 1937 | 25.5\% | (22.6\%) |
| Other expenditure | 1132 | 241 | 21.3\% | 241 | 21.3\% | 223 | 19.7\% | 8.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3366 | 2537 |  | 2537 |  | (197) |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 3403 | 707 | 20.8\% | 707 | 20.8\% | 431 | 12.7\% | 64.0\% |
| Service charges | 3402 | 707 | 20.8\% | 707 | 20.8\% | 431 | 12.7\% | 64.0\% |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |
| Other own revenue | 1 |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 3068 | 898 | 29.3\% | 898 | 29.3\% | 285 | 9.3\% | 214.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 2466 | 815 | 33.0\% | 815 | 33.0\% | 263 | 10.7\% | 209.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | . |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 40 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 4.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Bukp purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 563 | 84 | 14.9\% | 84 | 14.9\% | 20 | 3.6\% | 311.2\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 335 | (191) |  | (191) |  | 146 |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Buk Water | . | - | - | . | . | - | - | . | . | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | . | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |


| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | SASidu <br> M de Viliers | 0182642051 <br> 0182642051 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unauditied.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 434900 | 116728 | 26.8\% | 116728 | 26.8\% | 107730 | 26.9\% | 8.4\% |
| Propery rates | 68985 | 18036 | 26.1\% | 18036 | 26.1\% | 16481 | 26.3\% | 9.4\% |
| Service charges | 276852 | 85489 | 30.9\% | 85489 | 30.9\% | 63602 | 24.4\% | 34.4\% |
| Other own revenue | 89063 | 13203 | 14.8\% | 13203 | 14.8\% | 27648 | 35.4\% | (52.2\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 439589 | 120828 | 27.5\% | 120828 | 27.5\% | 99941 | 23.3\% | 20.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 162568 | 37819 | 23.3\% | 37819 | 23.3\% | 33489 | 23.3\% | 12.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | 6000 | 1500 | 25.0\% | 1500 | 25.0\% | 500 | 25.0\% | 200.0\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 37430 | 6915 | 18.5\% | 6915 | 18.5\% | 5044 | 13.1\% | 37.1\% |
| Buk purchases | 107160 | 39254 | 36.6\% | 39254 | 36.6\% | 29464 | 26.8\% | 33.2\% |
| Other expenditure | 126432 | 35340 | 28.0\% | 35340 | 28.0\% | 31444 | 23.3\% | 12.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (4689) | (4100) |  | (4100) |  | 7789 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { approprition } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 132495 | 9793 | 7.4\% | 9793 | 7.4\% | 6534 | 10.5\% | 49.9\% |
| External loans |  | - |  |  | . |  |  | . |
| Internal contributions | 92641 | 5121 | 5.5\% | 5121 | 5.5\% | 5823 | 18.4\% | (12.1\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 39854 | 4672 | 11.7\% | 4672 | 11.7\% | 711 | 2.3\% | 557.1\% |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 132495 | 8516 | 6.4\% | 8516 | 6.4\% | 6534 | 10.5\% | 30.3\% |
| Water | 44099 | 2880 | 6.5\% | 2880 | 6.5\% | 441 | 4.1\% | 552.7\% |
| Electricity | 53500 | 4433 | 8.3\% | 4433 | 8.3\% | 2560 | 10.2\% | 73.1\% |
| Housing |  | - | - | $\stackrel{\sim}{1}$ | - | - | \% | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 19574 15322 | 1113 90 | $5.7 \%$ $6 \%$ | 1113 | 5.7\% | 150 3383 | .9\% | ${ }^{642.1 \%}$ |
| Other | 15322 | 90 | .6\% | 90 | .6\% | 3383 | 36.9\% | (97.3\%) |



| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 434818 | 86739 | 19.9\% | 86739 | 19.9\% | 107730 | 26.9\% | (19.5\%) |
| External loans |  |  | . | . | . | . | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 4442 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments redeemed |  |  | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 76 | 86 | -2 | - 73 | - | 10773 | - | - |
| Other receipts | 390376 | 86739 | 22.2\% | 86739 | 22.2\% | 107730 | 29.5\% | (19.5\%) |
| Payments | 434809 | 79421 | 18.3\% | 79421 | 18.3\% | 96155 | 24.0\% | (17.4\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 162568 | 25592 | 15.7\% | 25592 | 15.7\% | 33489 | 23.36 | (23.6\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | 266742 | 50184 | 18.8\% | 50184 | 18.8\% | 61079 | 24.9\% | (17.8\%) |
| Capital payments |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investments made | - | 5 | $\therefore$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | 5500 | 3645 | 66.3\% | 3645 | 66.3\% | 1588 | 13.6\% | 129.6\% |
| Statutor payments (including VAT) Other payments | - | - | $\because$ | - | $\because$ | $\cdots$ | - | : |
| Other payments | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |


| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 50250 | 12571 | 25.0\% | 12571 | 25.0\% | 11425 | 18.9\% | 10.0\% |
| Senvice charges | 50250 | 12571 | 25.0\% | 12571 | 25.0\% | 11425 | 18.9\% | 10.0\% |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  |  | . |  |  | - |  |
| Other own revenue |  |  | - |  |  | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 23775 | 3264 | 13.7\% | 3264 | 13.7\% | 3785 | 11.2\% | (13.8\%) |
| Employee related costs | 6931 | 1789 | 25.8\% | 1789 | 25.8\% | 1513 | 26.3\% | 18.3\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2127 | 433 | 20.3\% | 433 | 20.3\% | 451 | 26.8\% | (4.2\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 10782 | 5 |  | 5 |  | 500 | 2.6\% | (99.1\%) |
| Other expenditure | 3935 | 1038 | 26.4\% | 1038 | 26.4\% | 1321 | 19.9\% | (21.4\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 26475 | 9307 |  | 9307 |  | 7640 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 185018 | 62793 | 33.9\% | 62793 | 33.9\% | 42629 | 27.5\% | 47.3\% |
| Service charges | 183493 | 61610 | 33.6\% | 61610 | 33.6\% | 42275 | 27.5\% | 45.7\% |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Other own revenue | 1525 | 1183 | 77.6\% | 1183 | 77.6\% | 354 | 23.6\% | 234.6\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 123112 | 45958 | 37.3\% | 45958 | 37.3\% | 34989 | 31.6\% | 31.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 10797 | 2628 | 24.3\% | 2628 | 24.3\% | 2362 | 23.9\% | 11.2\% |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 9651 | 2155 | 22.3\% | 2155 | 22.3\% | 1558 | 24.1\% | 38.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 94494 | 39250 | 41.5\% | 39250 | 41.5\% | 28569 | 34.7\% | 37.4\% |
| Other expenditure | 8170 | 1926 | 23.9\% | 1926 | 23.6\% | 2500 | 20.8\% | (23.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 61906 | 16835 |  | 16835 |  | 7640 |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 28965 | 7471 | 25.8\% | 7471 | 25.8\% | 6692 | 20.5\% | 11.6\% |
| Serice charges | 28965 | 7468 | 25.8\% | 7468 | 25.8\% | 6683 | 20.5\% | 11.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other own revenue |  | 2 |  | 2 |  | 9 | 42.7\% | (72.6\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 18611 | 4712 | 25.3\% | 4712 | 25.3\% | 4327 | 15.5\% | 8.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 7750 | 1878 | 24.2\% | 1878 | 24.2\% | 1514 | 19.6\% | 24.1\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2760 | 532 | 19.3\% | 532 | 19.3\% | 482 | 17.2\% | 10.3\% |
| Bulk purchases |  |  |  |  |  | 396 | 5.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 8100 | 2302 | 28.4\% | 2302 | 28.4\% | 1935 | 20.4\% | 19.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 10354 | 2759 |  | 2759 |  | 2365 |  |  |


| Rthousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%pof main appropiation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 14140 | 3839 | 27.2\% | 3839 | 27.2\% | 3225 | 23.9\% | 19.1\% |
| Service charges | 14139 | 3839 | 27.2\% | 3839 | 27.2\% | 3219 | 23.9\% | 19.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . | . | . | . | . | - | . |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | 2802.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 24293 | 4671 | 19.2\% | 4671 | 19.2\% | 4591 | 20.4\% | 1.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 12814 | 2953 | 23.0\% | 2953 | 23.0\% | 2953 | 25.7\% | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 5404 | 928 | 17.2\% | 928 | 17.2\% | 813 | 17.3\% | 14.2\% |
| Bulk purchases |  | - |  | - |  |  | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 6075 | 791 | 13.0\% | 791 | 13.0\% | 825 | 13.2\% | (4.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (10 153) | (832) |  | (832) |  | (1366) |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 5199 | 23.6\% | 1711 | 7.8\% | 775 | 3.5\% | 14337 | 65.1\% | 22023 | 14.7\% |
| Electricity | 27260 | 84.0\% | 2482 | 7.7\% | 138 | . $4 \%$ | 2558 | 7.9\% | 32438 | 21.7\% |
| Property Rates | 5058 | 19.6\% | 1551 | 6.0\% | 983 | 3.8\% | 18170 | 70.5\% | 25761 | 17.2\% |
| Other | 8390 | 12.1\% | 3721 | 5.4\% | 2933 | 4.2\% | 54261 | 78.3\% | 69305 | 46.3\% |
| Total | 45907 | 30.7\% | 9465 | 6.3\% | 4829 | 3.2\% | 89327 | 59.7\% | 149527 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicity | 8094 | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  |  |  | 8094 | 20.9\% |
| Bulk Water |  |  | . |  | - | . |  |  |  |  |
| PAYE deductions | 1647 | 100.0\% | . |  | - | - |  |  | 1647 | 4.3\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 3010 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - |  |  | 3010 | 7.8\% |
| Pensions / Retirement | 1618 | 100.0\% | . |  | . |  |  |  | 1618 | 4.2\% |
| Loan repayments | 2851 | 100.0\% | . |  | . | . |  |  | 2851 | 7.4\% |
| Trade Creditors | 21448 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - |  |  | 21448 | 55.\% |
| Auditor-General | - | . | - |  | - | - |  |  | . | - |
| Other | - | . | . |  | - |  |  |  | . | - |
| Total | 38668 | 100.0\% | - | . | . | . | . |  | 38668 | 100.0\% |


| Municical Manager | R J Mosiane | 0182995001 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | m M Jansen | 0182995151 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.

Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1007087 | 258245 | 25.6\% | 258245 | 25.6\% | 216874 | 26.4\% | 19.1\% |
| Property rates | 128340 | 31693 | 24.7\% | 31693 | 24.7\% | 27241 | 25.7\% | 16.3\% |
| Service charges | 484660 | 126671 | 26.1\% | 126671 | 26.1\% | 110168 | 25.8\% | 15.0\% |
| Other own revenue | 394087 | 99880 | 25.3\% | 99880 | 25.3\% | 79465 | 27.6\% | 25.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 1009342 | 213094 | 21.1\% | 213094 | 21.1\% | 171016 | 18.7\% | 24.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 284307 | 58380 | 20.5\% | 58380 | 20.5\% | 52791 | 20.4\% | 10.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | 35774 | 8944 | 25.0\% | 8944 | 25.0\% | 12593 | 25.0\% | (29.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 48188 | 6065 | 12.6\% | 6065 | 12.6\% | 4720 | 13.2\% | 28.5\% |
| Bukp purchases | 228977 | 71349 | 31.2\% | 71349 | 31.2\% | 43706 | 23.36 | 63.2\% |
| Othere expenditure | 412096 | 68356 | 16.6\% | 68356 | 16.6\% | 57205 | 14.9\% | 19.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | (2255) | 45151 |  | 45151 |  | 45858 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% ofMain <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | 26164 | - | 26164 | - | 11320 | - | 131.1\% |
| External loans | - | 1821 | - | 1821 | - | 2729 | - | (33.3\%) |
| Internal contributions | - | 608 | - | 608 | . |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 16053 | - | 16053 | - | 8566 | - | 87.4\% |
| Other |  | 7682 |  | 7682 |  | 25 | - | $30184.1 \%$ |
| Capital Expenditure | 297692 | 26164 | 8.8\% | 26164 | 8.8\% | 11320 | 3.8\% | 131.1\% |
| Water | 46695 | 3822 | 8.2\% | 3822 | 8.2\% | 8199 | 6.1\% | (53.4\%) |
| Electricity | 36816 | 1350 | 3.7\% | 1350 | 3.7\% | 341 | 1.2\% | 296.1\% |
| Housing |  | - |  |  | - | $\cdot$ | - |  |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 137073 | 16171 | 11.8\% | 16171 | 11.8\% | 673 | 1.1\% | 2303.9\% |
| Other | 77107 | 4821 | 6.3\% | 4821 | 6.3\% | 2108 | 3.0\% | 128.7\% |



| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 1007087 | 268124 | 26.6\% | 268124 | 26.6\% | 217008 | 26.4\% | 23.6\% |
| External loans |  |  | - | . | - | . | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 182199 | 75845 | 41.6\% | 75845 | 41.6\% | 46378 | 29.0\% | 63.5\% |
| Investments redeemed |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) |  |  | - | 1927 | - | 17063 | - | - |
| Other receipts | 824888 | 192279 | 23.3\% | 192279 | 23.3\% | 170631 | 25.8\% | 12.7\% |
| Payments | 922902 | 191929 | 20.8\% | 191929 | 20.8\% | 160042 | 20.7\% | 19.9\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowarces | 297740 | 65572 | 22.0\% | 65572 | 22.0\% | 56485 | 20.9\% | 16.1\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 625162 | 126356 | 20.2\% | 126356 | 20.2\% | 103557 | 20.6\% | 22.0\% |
| Capital payments |  |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Investments made | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


|  |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 146662 | 32830 | 22.4\% | 32830 | 22.4\% | 29199 | 22.9\% | 12.4\% |
| Service charges | 119370 | 29332 | 24.6\% | 29332 | 24.6\% | 26173 | 22.7\% | 12.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 27048 | 3425 | 12.7\% | 3425 | 12.7\% | 2979 | 25.0\% | 15.0\% |
| Other own revenue | 244 | 73 | 30.1\% | 73 | 30.1\% | 48 | 20.6\% | 52.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 129906 | 30942 | 23.8\% | 30942 | 23.8\% | 19782 | 16.9\% | 56.4\% |
| Employee related costs | 10766 | 2592 | 24.1\% | 2592 | 24.1\% | 2485 | 26.7\% | 4.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | 5436 | 1359 | 25.0\% | 1359 | 25.0\% | 1535 | 25.0\% | (11.4\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 5101 | 476 | 9.3\% | 476 | 9.3\% | 367 | 18.1\% | 29.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 89297 | 23148 | 25.9\% | 23148 | 25.9\% | 12613 | 16.4\% | 83.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 19306 | 3368 | 17.4\% | 3368 | 17.4\% | 2783 | 12.2\% | 21.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 16756 | 1888 |  | 1888 |  | 9417 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of 2007108 to Q1 of $2008 / 09$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 236238 | 65541 | 27.7\% | 65541 | 27.7\% | 55376 | 27.2\% | 18.4\% |
| Service charges | 229464 | 63603 | 27.7\% | 63603 | 27.7\% | 53990 | 27.4\% | 17.8\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 4663 | 1166 | 25.0\% | 1166 | 25.0\% | 1090 | 25.0\% | 6.9\% |
| Other own revenue | 2111 | 773 | 36.6\% | 773 | 36.6\% | 296 | 14.4\% | 161.1\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 193792 | 58321 | 30.1\% | 58321 | 30.1\% | 40305 | 23.7\% | 44.7\% |
| Employee reated costs | 14854 | 3112 | 20.9\% | 3112 | 20.9\% | 3035 | 20.5\% | 2.5\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 13153 | 2271 | 17.3\% | 2271 | 17.3\% | 1655 | 15.9\% | 37.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 139660 | 48200 | 34.5\% | 48200 | 34.5\% | 31092 | 28.1\% | 55.0\% |
| Othere expenditure | 26125 | 4738 | 18.1\% | 4738 | 18.1\% | 4524 | 13.2\% | 4.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 42446 | 7220 |  | 7220 |  | 15071 |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 79457 | 20013 | 25.2\% | 20013 | 25.2\% | 18172 | 26.0\% | 10.1\% |
| Service charges | 62435 | 15852 | 25.4\% | 15852 | 25.4\% | 14411 | 26.4\% | 10.0\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 16581 | 4145 | 25.0\% | 4145 | 25.0\% | 3703 | 25.0\% | 11.9\% |
| Other own revenue | 440 | 16 | 3.7\% | 16 | 3.7\% | 58 | 13.8\% | (72.3\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 82893 | 9334 | 11.3\% | 9334 | 11.3\% | 6130 | 7.5\% | 52.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 24591 | 5314 | 21.6\% | 5314 | 21.6\% | 4752 | 23.7\% | 11.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 3057 | 764 | 25.0\% | 764 | 25.0\% | 1324 | 25.0\% | (42.3\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3729 | 702 | 18.8\% | 702 | 18.8\% | 531 | 16.0\% | 32.2\% |
| Bulk purchases |  |  | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 51516 | 2554 | 5.0\% | 2554 | 5.0\% | (476) | (.9\%) | (636.1\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (3436) | 10679 |  | 10679 |  | 12042 |  |  |


| Rthousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%pof main appropiation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | - | . | . |  | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Other own revenue |  | . |  |  | - | . | . |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 37466 | 7126 | 19.0\% | 7126 | 19.0\% | 6594 | 20.4\% | 8.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 26721 | 5688 | 21.3\% | 5688 | 21.3\% | 5471 | 23.9\% | 4.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3370 | 388 | 11.5\% | 388 | 11.5\% | 334 | 14.5\% | 16.1\% |
| Bulk purchases |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Other expenditure | 7375 | 1049 | 14.2\% | 1049 | 14.2\% | 789 | 11.1\% | 33.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (37 466) | (7126) |  | (7126) |  | (6594) |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 13315 | 8.5\% | 5049 | 3.2\% | 3948 | 2.5\% | 135101 | 85.8\% | 157413 | 24.3\% |
| Electicity | 16105 | 39.3\% | 3171 | 7.7\% | 1075 | 2.6\% | 20673 | 50.4\% | 41024 | 6.3\% |
| Property Rates | 10051 | 9.5\% | 3772 | 3.6\% | 2793 | 2.6\% | 89468 | 84.3\% | 106084 | 16.3\% |
| Other | 12793 | 3.7\% | 11897 | 3.5\% | 6519 | 1.9\% | 313310 | 90.9\% | 344519 | 53.1\% |
| Total | 52264 | 8.1\% | 23889 | 3.7\% | 14335 | 2.2\% | 558552 | 86.1\% | 649040 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicicity | . | - | - | . | . | - | - | . | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | . | - | - | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Loan repayments | - | - |  | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 13851 | 87.7\% | 1534 | 9.7\% | 157 | 1.0\% | 258 | 1.6\% | 15800 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | - |  | : | : | : | : | - | . | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 13851 | 87.7\% | 1534 | 9.7\% | 157 | 1.0\% | 258 | 1.6\% | 15800 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | MM Moadira <br> IJ Haarhoff | 0184068466 |

Source Local Goverrment Database

1. All figures in this report are unauditied.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost

| 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  | 2007708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure Operating Revenue | - | 67700 | - | 67700 | - | 112711 | - | (39.9\%) |
| Property rates | . | 9891 | . | 9891 | . | 12327 | . | (19.8\%) |
| Service charges | - | 50614 | . | 50614 | - | 71306 | - | (29.0\%) |
| Other own revenue |  | 7196 | - | 7196 | - | 29078 | - | (75.3\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 82308 | - | 82308 | - | 82231 | - | .1\% |
| Employee related costs | . | 27803 | . | 27803 | . | 37054 | . | (25.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | , |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 1462 | - | 1462 | - | 2128 | - | (31.3\%) |
| Bukp purchases | - | 32694 | - | 32694 | - | 22841 | - | 43.1\% |
| Other expenditure | - | 20349 | - | 20349 | - | 20208 | - | .7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | - | (14608) |  | (14608) |  | 30480 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure



|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | $\cdot$ | 376144 | - | 376144 | - | 165560 | - | 127.2\% |
| External loans | . | - | - | , | . |  | - | . |
| Grants and subsidies |  | 244828 | - | 244828 | - | 28652 |  | 754.5\% |
| Investments redeemed | - | 38195 | - | 38195 | - | 10609 | - | 260.0\% |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | , | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | - | 93121 | - | 93121 | - | 126299 | - | (26.3\%) |
| Payments | - | 367305 | - | 367305 | - | 167917 | - | 118.7\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances |  | 22981 |  | 22981 |  | 20157 | - | 14.0\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | 148792 | - | 148792 | - | 48492 | - | 206.8\% |
| Capital payments | - | 23751 | - | 23751 | - | 10451 | - | 127.3\% |
| Investments made | - | 122857 | - | 122857 | - | 4119 | - | 2882.7\% |
| External loans repaid | - | 2575 | - | 2575 | - | 1395 | - | 84.5\% |
| Statutry payments (including VAT) Other payments | : |  | $:$ | ${ }_{46} 349$ | - | . 303 | - | - |
| Other payments | - | 46349 | - | 46349 | . | ${ }^{83} 303$ | - | (44.4\%) |


| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {First }} 200708$ |  | Q1 of 2007/08to Q1 of $2008 / 09$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Yeart | 0 Date | First | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  | 24755 | - | 24755 | - | 36618 | - | (32.4\%) |
| Service charges | - | 24616 | - | 24616 | - | 36346 | - | (32.3\%) |
| Grants and subssidies | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - | 139 | - | 139 | - | 272 | - | (49.1\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 19235 | - | 19235 | - | 13944 | - | 38.0\% |
| Employee reated costs | . | 1817 |  | 1817 | . | 2443 | . | (25.6\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - |  |  | - |  | . | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 139 | - | 139 | - | 204 | - | (32.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | 16661 | - | 16661 | - | 10613 | - | 57.0\% |
| Other expenditure | - | 618 | - | 618 |  | 683 | - | (9.5\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 5520 |  | 5520 |  | 22674 |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| theusans | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q1 of $2007 / 108$to Q 1 of $2008 / 09$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | 2885 | - | 2885 | - | 4079 | - | (29.3\%) |
| Service charges | . | 2885 | - | 2885 | - | 4079 | - | (29.3\%) |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |
| Other own revenue |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | (33.3\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 1380 | - | 1380 | - | 1614 | - | (14.5\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | 819 | - | 819 | - | 935 | - | (12.4\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 321 | - | 321 | - | 363 | - | (11.5\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - |  | - | . | - |  |
| Other expenditure |  | 239 | - | 239 | . | 316 | . | (24.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | 1505 |  | 1505 |  | 2465 |  |  |


| Rthousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  | 3824 |  | 3824 |  | 5383 | - | (29.0\%) |
| Service charges |  | 3824 | . | 3824 | . | 5383 | . | (29.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  | - |  | - | . | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | . | - | 131.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 2539 | - | 2539 | - | 3032 | - | (16.3\%) |
| Employee ereated costs | - | 1972 | - | 1972 | - | 2358 | - | (16.4\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | (17.4\%) |
| ${ }^{\text {Buk purchases }}$ | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | (1) |
| Other expenditure | - | 566 | - | 566 | - | 673 | - | (15.9\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | 1285 |  | 1285 |  | 2351 |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | (3961) | (5.5\%) | 4721 | 6.6\% | 2406 | 3.3\% | 68710 | 95.6\% | 71877 | 21.5\% |
| Electricity | 3783 | 18.9\% | 5591 | 27.9\% | 1611 | 8.0\% | 9056 | 45.2\% | 20042 | 6.0\% |
| Property Rates | 4419 | 6.8\% | 3559 | 5.5\% | 2045 | 3.2\% | 54722 | 84.5\% | 64745 | 19.4\% |
| Other | 9828 | 5.6\% | 10596 | 6.0\% | 6579 | 3.7\% | 149974 | 84.7\% | 176978 | 53.0\% |
| Total | 14070 | 4.2\% | 24468 | 7.3\% | 12641 | 3.8\% | 282463 | 84.7\% | 333641 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicity | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | . |  |
| Bulk Water | . | . | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Loan repayments | . |  | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | 6 | 1.3\% | 433 | 98.7\% | 438 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | 100.0\% | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Total | - | - | - | - | 6 | 1.3\% | 433 | 98.7\% | 439 | 100.0\% |


| Municical Manager | JK Rabodilia | 0187889506 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | M G Wenekus | 0187889551 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost.

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 135761 | 45769 | 33.7\% | 45769 | 33.7\% | 217008 | 175.1\% | (78.9\%) |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | 27241 | . | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | , | , | $\cdots$ | . | - | 109950 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 135761 | 45769 | 33.7\% | 45769 | 33.7\% | 79817 | 64.4\% | (42.7\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 151390 | 25469 | 16.8\% | 25469 | 16.8\% | (18726) | (13.3\%) | (236.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 41865 | 10168 | 24.3\% | 10168 | 24.3\% | 17541 | 47.9\% | (42.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  | . | - | 4198 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 773 | 125 | 16.2\% | 125 | 16.2\% | 789 | 106.4\% | (84.1\%) |
| Buk purchases |  | - | - | . | - | 1155 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 108752 | 15176 | 14.0\% | 15176 | 14.0\% | (42408) | (41.1\%) | (135.8\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (15 629) | 20300 |  | 20300 |  | 235734 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure




| 2008109 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \%por main appropriation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - |  |  |  | 29199 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | 26173 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | . | 2979 |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | 48 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | 88 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | 839 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - |  | 512 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | (118) | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | (434) | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | - | - | . | - | . | (710) | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | 29111 |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{Q} 1 \text { of } 2007108 \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \text { of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \text { \% of main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ |  |
|  | R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service charges | $:$ | - | - |  | - | 18172 |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  |  | - | . | $\begin{array}{r} 14411 \\ 3703 \end{array}$ |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue |  |  | $:$ | - |  | 58 | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | (36 790) | (74.8\%) | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | . | - | . | . | 1602 | 79.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | 441 |  | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 34.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | . |  |  |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | (38844) | (82.5\%) | (100.0\%) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) |  |  |  | - |  | 54962 |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q1 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse R |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| Other own revenue | . |  | . | . |  | . | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | 1957 | - |  |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | 1948 | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | 44 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . |  |  | . |  | (35) | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - |  | - |  | (1957) |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | . |  |
| Electricity | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | . |
| Other | 5348 | 100.0\% | . |  | - |  | - |  | 5348 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 5348 | 100.0\% | . | - | . |  | . |  | 5348 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicity | - | - | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Buk Water | . | . | - | - | . | - | - | . | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 446 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | . | - | - | 446 | 35.7\% |
| VAT (output less input) | (144) | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | (144) | (11.5\%) |
| Pensions / Retirement | 507 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 507 | 40.6\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Trade Creditors | 297 | 83.9\% | 3 | .9\% | 54 | 15.2\% | - | - | 354 | 28.4\% |
| Auditor-General |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Other | - |  | - | . | - | - | 86 | 100.0\% | 86 | 6.9\% |
| Total | 1106 | 88.6\% | 3 | .2\% | 54 | 4.3\% | 86 | 6.9\% | 1249 | 100.0\% |


| Municical Manager | M A Dlavane | 0184738015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | M J Rathogo | 0184738018 |

Source Local Government Database

1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.
. Due to the conversion of municipalities from the summary version of reporting to the Budget Reform returns, some historical information may be lost
